CALCULATION OF CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS WHILE COATING THE INTERIOR OF A BULK STORAGE FUEL TANK

AD-A224 930

1990

GAIL MAUREEN HABERLIN

The Pennsylvania State University

The Graduate School

CALCULATION OF CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS

WHILE COATING THE INTERIOR OF A BULK STORAGE FUEL TANK

A Study in

Mechanical Engineering



by

Gail Maureen Haberlin

Copyright 1990 Gail Maureen Haberlin

Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of

Master of Science



May 1990

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A Approved for public release; Distribution Unlimited I grant The Pennsylvania State University the nonexclusive right to use this work for the University's own purposes and to make single copies of the work available to the public on a not-for-profit basis if copies are not otherwise available.

Gail Maureen Haberlin

Access	ion Fo:	r			
NTIS	GRA&I	Å			
DTIC I	AB	ΰ			
Unanno	unced				
Justif	icatio	n 27)			
1-1					
By					
Distr	Distribution/				
Availability Codes					
	Avail	and/or			
Dist	Spec	ial			
1	1				
5]				
H-1	1				



We approve the engineering paper of Gail Maureen Haberlin

Signature

Robert Jennings Heinsohn, PhD, P. E. Professor of Mechanical Engineering Thesis Advisor Date

199 D

Anil K. Kull

26 April 1990

Anil Kulkarni, PhD Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering In Charge of Graduate Programs in Mechanical Engineering

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	iii
LIST OF TABLES	iv
NOMENCLATURE	v
Chapter 1. INTRODUCTION	1
Chapter 2. PROBLEM DEFINITION	6
Chapter 3. DETERMINATION OF SOURCE	12
3.1 DETERMINING THE THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE	23
Chapter 4. WORK SCHEDULE	30
Chapter 5. THE SEQUENTIAL BOX MODEL	37
5.1 DESCRIPTION OF SEQUENTIAL BOX MODEL	39
Chapter 6. RESULTS	48
Chapter 7. INTERPRETATIONS	53
Chapter 8. EFFECTS OF VARYING PARAMETERS	60
Chapter 9. CONCLUSION	67

REFERENCES

Appendix A. NAVFAC Guide Specification 09872

Appendix B. NAVFAC Guide Specification 13219

Appendix C. Characteristics of Coatings including MSDS

- Appendix D. Source Calculations
- Appendix E. Complete Work Schedule
- Appendix F. Computer Program Listing

LIST OF FIGURES

...

Figure 1.	Typical Tank Configuration	8
Figure 2.	Typical Tank Configuration	9
Figure 3.	Tank Geometry	13
Figure 4.	Divided Tank: 10 Wedge-Shaped Sections	14
Figure 5.	Divided Tank: 4 Cylindrical Sections	15
Figure 6.	Source Generation Curve for Polyurethane Primer Coat	18
Figure 7.	Work Schedule through First Two "Slices"	35
Figure 8.	Concentration versus Time in Slices "a" through "h"	49
Figure 9.	Concentration versus Time in Slices "j" through "p"	50
Figure 10.	Concentration versus Time in "Floating Pan"	51
Figure 11	Contaminant Concentration of Worker versus Time	52

LIST OF TABLES

		Page
Table 1.	Summary of Case Studies	11
Table 2.	Polyurethane Primer Data	20
Table 3.	Mass Fractions for Compounds in Polyurethane Primer	28
Table 4.	Threshold Limit Values for Coatings	29
Table 5.	Selection of Exchange Factors	45
Table 6.	Average Contaminant Concentration	54
Table 7.	Exposure Parameter per Week: Case 1	58
Table 8.	Exposure Parameter per Team: Case 1	58
Table 9.	Exposure Parameter per Week: Case 2	60
Table 10.	Exposure Parameter per Team: Case 2	61
Table 11.	Exposure Parameter per Week: Case 3	61
Table-12.	Exposure Parameter per Team: Case 3	62
Table 13.	Percentage of Volatile Hydrocarbon Emitted per Coat for Cases 1 and 4	63
Table 14.	Exposure Parameter per Week: Case 4	64
Table 15.	Exposure Parameter per Team: Case 4	64
Table 16.	Comparison of Exposure Parameters	65

NOMENCLATURE

English

- a constant, defined by mathematical expression
- AS_i Surface Area of slice i
- Cave Average contaminant concentration to which a worker is exposed
- ci contaminant concentration in slice i
- Em Exposure Parameter
- f_{ij} Percentage of air flow out of slice i and into slice j which is a
 - scalar multiple of overall volumetric flow rate, Q (exchange factor)
- ft feet
- g grams
- g_s evaporation rate during spraying
- $\mathbf{g}_{\mathbf{d}}$ evaporation rate during drying
- h time step
- hr hour
- JP-5 jet fuel used by the Navy
- k_i percentage of total volume within a slice
- Kad Adsorption coefficient
- kg kilograms
- m meter
- m_A, m_B, mass of component A, mass of component B
- mg milligrams
- mvoc mass of volatile hydrocarbons
- MW molecular weight
- N slice designation
- Q Volumetric Flow Rate
- R Remainder term in Taylor Series expansion
- S Source
- Slice Wedge-shaped piece of tank; area created by vertical cut through tank
- t time
- V Overall tank volume
- X_i Percentage of outside air flowing into slice i
- Yi Percentage of air from slice i to the outside

y_i - mass fraction of substance i

x, y, z - spatial coordinates

<u>Greek</u>

 $\sum_{j=1}^{n}$ - summation $\int_{j=1}^{n}$ - integral

Subscripts

- ()_A of component A
- ()_B of component B
- ()_d quantity as it relates to drying
- () $_i$ property in slice i, into slice i, out of slice i or of species i
- () $_{ii}$ scalar value out of slice i and into slice j
- ()_{mix} property of mixture
- () $_{\mbox{N}}$ quantity as it relates to "Nth" slice
- $()_{S}$ quantity as it relates to spraying
- ()_t total quantity
- ()_{voc} voiatile hydrocarbon
- ()voc,t total volatile hydrocarbon

Superscripts

()' - first derivative
 ()⁽ⁿ⁾ - nth derivative

Abbreviations

- ACGIH American Conference of Governmental and Industrial Hygienists
- ASHRAE American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

CAS - Chemical Abstract Service

CFM - Cubic feet per minute

d()/d() - total derivative

MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheets

NAVFAC - Naval Facilities Engineering Command

NFGS - Naval Facilities Engineering Command Guide Specification

OSHA - Occupational, Safety and Health Administration

PEL- Permissible Exposure Level

PPM - Parts per million

PTS - Petroleum Tank Services of Charlotte, North Carolina

SBM - Sequential Box Model

TDI - Toluene Diisocyanate

TLV - Threshold Limit Value

CHAPTER 1

INT: CL ICTION

In the last decade we, as a society, have made great strides in the field of Occupational Safety and Health. The smarter we become about the hazards that surround us the more we need to learn. It is not enough to know that a substance provides a potential risk to an individual but we need to know what that risk is; specifically in a particular occupational activity, when does exposure to a chemical become hazardous and what are the effects of the exposure.

For many years engineers have been working on numerical solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations for 3-D turbulent flow in closed spaces [1]. In principle the problem is solved using finite difference methods coupled with a turbulence model. However, todays computers have difficulties in handling problems with complex boundary conditions. The reason for this is that data capacity is too small and the calculation time too long for many practical applications. Another problem is that turbulence models may not have the necessary accuracy for solving industrial ventilation problems.

As measurements are essential for performance assessment, models are essential for design. Many problems in industrial ventilation can be solved by using small scale physical flow models [2,3]. In other cases, even small scale models are regarded as too expensive. The development, application and validation of

mathematical models can provide designers, building operators, building occupants, and public officials the tools to relate the clesign of the physical system to maximum allowable concentrations, dose and anticipated human response. Both empirical and rational models are being developed for predicting the effectiveness of ventilation for acceptable indoor air quality.

Air quality may be defined as the characteristics of air that affect an individual's health and well-being in a salubrious way. More technically, air quality is a quantitative indicator of how well air satisfies there requirements for human occupancy: (1) thermal acceptability (2) normal concentrations of respiratory gases (i.e., oxygen, nitrogen and carbon dioxide); and (3) suppression of other contaminants below levels that are deleterious to health or produce unpleasant odors [4]. It is the third indicator that is the focus of this paper.

In general, there are two methods used to design effective industrial ventilation systems: 1) prescriptive and 2) performance. Prescriptive methods to ventilate occupied spaces for acceptable air quality can be traced back to about 1600 A.D., when King Charles I declared that ceilings had to be at least 10 feet high and windows had to be higher than they were wide [4]. "Ventilation Rate Procedure" outlined in the ASHRAE Standard 62-1989 specifies the amount of outdoor air to be supplied to various occupied spaces [5]. Such prescriptive codes and standards provide design criteria which can be inspected and evaluated during design and construction, but they provide no assurances that occupant exposure will be acceptable. Prescriptive codes and standards are conventionally

established by consensus processes which are highly dependent upon historically accepted values and depend little upon scientific or mathematical techniques such as modeling. Conversely, performance standards are more frequently based on scientific and medical data than are prescriptive codes and standards and they can be enforced when the space is occupied, but they offer little guidance on how to design or construct systems that will provide the required control.

Whenever toxic or flammable vapor or gas is generated or contained within an enclosed space, a potential hazard exists. The philosophy behind any environmental sampling depends on the nature of the contaminant. In the case of a toxic substance, the individual is at risk and his exposure will determine his response [6]. Working in enclosed spaces requires many measures of contaminant control such as administrative controls, engineering controls and personal protective devices [7,8]. Administrative controls include but are certainly not limited to areas such as work practices, labeling and warning systems, educating personnel, waste disposal practices, environmental monitoring, assignment scheduling, medical surveillance, maintenance, sanitation, housekeeping and management. Engineering controls may be categorized by elimination methods, substitution, isolation, enclosure, process changes, product changes and industrial ventilation. Finally, personal protective devices vary from face masks to full helmet respirators with air provided through air lines to an outside source and include such personal gear as gloves, goggles, overalls, safety harnesses, hard hats and steel-toed boots. In all cases, engineers must be

able to predict or anticipate contaminant exposure and the associated health risk in order to effectively prescribe adequate methods of contaminant control.

Since the establishment of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) industrial hygienists have defined Permissible Exposure Levels (PEL) to concentrations of toxic substances. Similarly, the American Conference of Governmental and Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) have defined Threshold Limit Values (TLV) to concentrations of toxic substances. Today, both the PEL's defined by OSHA and the TLV's defined by the ACGIH are used. Merely knowing the TLV of a substance is not enough, what is needed is a way to correlate the TLV's to an industrial process which generates the contaminant in question. Therefore, a means to forecast contaminants, generated by an industrial process or operation, to determine the potential health risk, caused by the process, must be developed.

The objectives of this study were to:

- Devise an easy way to model a complex process in a confined space and to predict contaminant concentrations as functions of time and location, i.e., c = c (x, y, z, t)
- Assess quantitatively the hazard caused by the industrial process
- Recommend ways to reduce this hazard or exposure to acceptable limits.

The beauty of this study is in the simplicity and the applicability of the approach. The modeling process shown here may be used to determine exposure as a function of time and space in either enclosed spaces or in partial enclosures as the reader will see in the following chapters.

CHAPTER 2

PROBLEM DEFINITION

To demonstrate one method of evaluating the potential health risk associated with an industrial process, a study of U. S. Navy owned bulk fuel tanks which must be coated on the inside with a polyurethane coating system to extend their useful life was analyzed. Based on a "time value of money" or other economic analysis, it is less expensive to recoat an existing tank than it is to replace it. With economics in mind, the practice of coating tanks rather than replacing them will continue and only the nature of the toxic substances in the paint will change. To predict the concentrations as functions of time and location, c = c (x, y, z, t), a technique called the "sequential box model" [9,10,11] was used to develop an analytical model and a fourth order Runge-Kutta subprogram was used to solve the set of linear, ordinary, simultaneous differential equations [12,13,14].

The particular case studied was the polyurethane coating of three U. S. Navy owned tanks at the Naval Air Station in Meridian, Mississippi. The document which described the process by which the contractor was to coat the tanks was the Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command Guide Specification 09872, October 1987 (NFGS-09872). A copy of the NFGS-09872 is provided in Appendix A. This performance specification not only provided information regarding the products to be used but also the execution of the coating process and the safety and health measures which were to be employed. Information regarding actual contractor practices was provided by Petroleum Services, Incorporated of Charlotte, North Carolina. The paints used were manufactured by Rowe Paint Manufacturing Company of Jacksonville, Florida.

The tanks were made of steel and used to hold jet fuel (JP-5) used by the Navy [15]. Each tank had a capacity of app Jximately 1,110,000 gallons, was 77 feet in diameter and 32 feet tall. Each tank contained a "floating pan" which is an impermeable barrier that "floated" on the top surface of the fuel and rose and fell as fuel entered or left the tank. The purpose of the pan was to provide a vapor seal and to prevent the fuel from evaporating. The only entries into the tanks were a 20" manhole in the roof, a 20" manhole in the side of the tank, near the bottom, and a six-inch gauge hatch (providing access to valves and pressure gauges) in the roof. A sketch of a typical tank is shown in Figures 1 and 2 [16].

In order to analyze the air quality effectively and to determine the potential hazard of painting the tank, it was first necessary to determine the concentration of hydrocarbon vapor generated during painting in the tank. As stated before, this was done using a technique called the "sequential box model".

Prior to coating, the tank was emptied and cleaned. Details of this process were not considered in the model but could be included in future models if workers inside the tank used toxic materials. The method used to clean petroleum tanks is described in the Department of the Navy Guide Specification 13219, February 1988 (NFGS-13219). A copy of NFGS-13219 is provided in Appendix B. In

TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION



Fig. 3.13. Usual accessories and fittings on standard cone-roof tanks. (Courtesy of Hammond Iron Works.)

Included as standard

1. One 20" shell manhole

2. One 20" roof manhole

3. One o'' gauge hatch

- 4. Roof nozzle for vent (12 or 13)
- S. Ladder (small tanks only)
- 5. Spiral stairway
- ". Two shell nozzles

3. Flange for water draw-off



9. Sump

Included as extra

15. Connection for foam chamber

16. Drain

- 17. Flame arrester
- 18. Antifreeze valve
- 1-8 Extra units
- 5. (a) Inside ladder

FIGURE 1

10. Swing line unit complete

11. Water draw-off

(Reproduced from Process Design Equipment, Ref. 17)

12. Conservation vent (volatile products)

13. Free vent (nonvolatile products)

14. (a) Target-type float gauge 14. (b) Ground-reading-type float gauge

TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION



FIGURE 2

:

(Reproduced From Process Design Equipment, Ref. 17)

9

this case, it was assumed that the tank was cleaned, repaired and ready for the new coating system. For a complete description of the coating process see Chapter 4.

The two fundamental variables in this computer model were the source generation rate and the exchange factors. The exchange factors are scalar multiples of the overall volumetric flow rate and represent the amount of air which passes between two slices. A more detailed explanation of the selection of the exchange factors is provided in Chapter 5. Four cases were studied to determine the effects of varying the source generation rate and the exchange factors in this model. A summary of the cases is provided in Table 1.

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF CASE STUDIES

Parameter		Care 1	Case 2	Case 3	Case 4
SOURCE - walls/	ceilings				
Wash Primer + socar		9139.5	9130 5	0130 5	10120
	dry	9083-18165.6 t	9083-18166 6 t	9083-18166 6 1	2088-4176 t
Poly Primer -	spray	4527.3	4527.3	4527.3	5030.2
	dry	4459.4-1783 8 t	4459.4-1783 8 1	4459.4-1783.8 1	3891,9-1556.7
Intermediate -	spray	2600.6	2600.6	2600.6	5197.9
	dry	2549.3·364.2 t	2549.3-364.2 t	2549,3-364,2 t	1436 2-205 2 1
Top Coats -	spray	2871.1	2871 1	2871 1	4621 7
	dry	2838.2-567,6 t	2838 2-567 6 t	2838 2-567 6 t	1787.9-357 6 1
SOUP,CE - pan					
Wash Primer -	spray	9282.1	9282 1	9282 1	9557 9
	ary	9220-18438 1	9220-18438 1	9220-18438 1	5909,6-11819 2
Poly Primer -	spray	5489.9	5489.9	5489 9	6252
	dry	5486.8-2194 7 1	5486 8-2194 7 t	5486.8-2194 7 1	3657 9-1463.1 1
Intermediate -	spray	5140,3	5140.3	5140,3	6483.7
	dry	5012.9-716,1 t	5012.9-716 1 1	5012,9-716,1 1	2709.6-387.1 t
Top Coats -	spray	5062.3	5062.3	5062.3	5765
	dry	5059.5-1011.9 t	5059.5-1011.9 :	5059.5-1011.9 t	3373 0-674 6 1
EXHANGE FACTORS	;				
lab		1	0.5	0.1	1
fbd Ida		0.5	0 25	0.1	0.5
ione feb		0	0	0 1	0
thi		0	0	0.05	0
fík		0.5	0.5	0.05	
£ki		0.5	0.5	0.25	0.5
tim		0,5	0.5	03	0.5
tmp		0 5	0.5	0.5	0.5
lpa		1	0 75	0.7	1
fba		1.5	1	09	15
100		0,62	0 37	0.52	0 62
fed		0 12	0 12	0 52	0 12
fhe		0 12	0 12	0 47	0 12
ijn		0.12	0 12	0 47	0 12
ixj		0	0	0 05	0
lix tix		0	0	0 05	0
imi tem		0	0	0 1	0
ipm Ion		<u> </u>	0	03	0
112		1	0 25	0.5	0 5
123		0.38	0.28	0.70	1
134		0.38	V 30 A 38	0.36	0,38
121		0.62	0 12	3	0.38
132		0	~ ~ ~	0	V 02
143		ō	ŏ	,	0
		•	*	•	~

CHAPTER 3

DETERMINATION OF SOURCE (RATE OF GENERATION OF HYDROCARBON VAPOR)

This chapter will address the rate at which hydrocarbon vapors were generated during the painting. Because the information was used to predict the contaminant concentration where individuals worked, it was important to estimate the source generation rate as a function of time and location within the tank for the actual work schedule. To do this both the NFGS-09872 and the work of Petroleum Tank Services (PTS) of Charlotte [17], North Carolina were consulted. Rowe Paint Manufacturing Company of Jacksonville, Florida [18] provided actual specifications and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for the coating system used by Petroleum Tank Services on tanks in Meridian, Mississippi. These data are provided in Appendix C.

The painting was performed in approximately ten (10) equal 24-foot sections (measured along the perimeter) each station taking approximately one and one half hours to complete. The tank was therefore divided into ten (10) wedge shaped sections, called "slices", and lettered a, b, d, e, h, j, k, l, m and p. Figures 3 and 4 depict the tank as described above. With an arc length of 24 feet and an height of 32 feet, the total surface area of each slice was 1233 ft², including the ceiling. The rate at which the slices were coated remained constant throughout the process at approximately





822 ft²/hr. In the bottom of the tank there was a structure called the "floating pan" which rested on top of the fuel providing a vapor seal when the tank was filled with JP-5. When the tank was emptied, the "floating pan" rested approximately six inches off of the base of the tank. The "floating pan" was coated after all of the



DIVIDED TANK 10 WEDGED-SHAPED SECTIONS

FIGURE 4

14

interior walls and ceiling were coated. To model this stage in the process, the tank was divided into four horizontal "slices", each with a circular cross section. Figure 5 shows the reconfiguration of the tank "slices" prior to coating the "floating pan". The surface area of the pan was calculated as 4656 ft² and took approximately six hours to apply one coat. It was assumed that the rate of painting (ft²/hr) to apply one coating to the pan was the same as in the tank slices (822 ft²/hr).



Divided Tank 4-Cylindrical Sections

In general, hydrocarbon vapors were generated during spraying when then workers were in a slice "N" and for a short time afterward during drying when the workers were in the adjacent slice "N+1". After the coating had dried, the hydrocarbon generation (source) term was zero. Thus the model became N ordinary differential equations for dc_N/dt for each of the "N" slices. In each equation, there was a source term that varied with real time. The solution consisted of solving the N simultaneous, linear, coupled ordinary differential equations.

Each coating provided a distinct source of volatile hydrocarbons for which a generation rate was established. In this study, a volatile, as defined by the paint manufacturing company's MSDS's, was any material with the normal boiling point below 425 degrees Fahrenheit. For the purpose of the model, all of the volatile hydrocarbons were lumped together as a single source and all men working in one area as "one man". This meant that each man in the slice would be subjected or exposed to the same contaminant concentration as the next man. For an analysis of a single contaminant, an individual hydrocarbon could be singled out as the sole source.

The coating system consisted of five stages:

- (1) wash primer
- (2) polyurethane primer
- (3) polyurethane intermediate coat
- (4) first polyurethane top coat
- (5) second polyurethane top coat

In the remainder of the study, the terms, "wash prime", "prime", "intermediate", "first top" and "second top" coats will be used. Once the total volatile content was identified, the amount released during spraying, including overspray, and the amount released during evaporation were estimated. The hydrocarbon emission rate was assumed to be constant during the spraying and a linearly decreasing function of time while the coating dried. The source generation rate was then defined for that coating as a function of time. In all cases, the total mass generated per coating was equal to the amount released during spraying plus the amount released during evaporation. In reference to Figure 6, Area I is the total amount of hydrocarbon vapor emitted during spraying and Area II is the total amount of hydrocarbon vapor emitted during drying. The total mass of hydrocarbon vapor can be determined by the following relationship:

TOTAL SOURCE,
$$S = \int g(t) dt$$
 [1]

Point "a" represents the emission rate at the beginning of the drying period. Its value depends on a calculation. For the first set of calculations, point "a" was estimated to be approximately equal to the emission rate during the spraying operation. For the wash-primer which was 88 percent volatile, it was assumed that 85.5 percent of the hydrocarbons were emitted during the spraying operation and only 14.5 percent were emitted as a result of drying. In the case of the polyurethane primer, it was assumed that 54



Time t (hr)



Figure 6

percent of the hydrocarbons were emitted during spraying and 46 percent during drying. For the intermediate coat, which had a much longer drying period, 29 percent was emitted during spraying and 71 percent during drying. Finally, in the case of the top coats, it was estimated that 36.5 percent was emitted during spraying while the remaining 63.5 percent was emitted during drying. These assumptions seemed to be reasonable in lieu of knowing the actual emission rates based on experimental measurements. The sequential box model could use any analytical or tabulated function for the solvent evaporation rate.

A sample calculation of the hydrocarbons emitted during the polyurethane primer coat using the information provided in Table 2 are shown below. Appendix D is a detailed breakdown of the calculations of the remaining source terms.

TABLE 2

Polyurethane Primer Data (Rowe Paint Mfg. Co.)[18]

- Mixing Ratio: 4 parts A to 1 part B

- 1 a - - a - a

- gallons per slice = 5

<u>00</u>	<u>MPONENTA</u> MPOUNDS	<u>% VOL</u>	<u>MW</u>	<u>TLV</u> (PPM)	<u>TLV</u> (g/m ³)
(1)	Zinc Chromate	33.6	506.9	0.0024	5 x10 ⁻⁵
(2)	Glycol Ether EE	7.7	132.07	* 5	0.027
(3)	Ethyl Acetate	7.7	88.11	400	1.40
(4)	n-Butyl Acetate	7.7	116.16	150	0.710
(5)	Aromatic Hydro-				
	carbon	7.7	92	100	0.375
(6)	Other (unspecified additives)	35.6		N/A	N/A

- specific gravity = 1.47

- percent volatile by volume (%) = 48.7

* MW estimated from the chemical formula for ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate (CH₃CH₂OCH₂CH₂OOCCH₃)

COMPONENT B COMPOUND		<u>% VOL</u>	<u>MW</u>	<u>TLV</u> (PPM)	<u>TLV</u> (g/m ³)
(1) (2)	Ethyl Acetate Aromatic Poly-	25	88.11	400	1.4
(2)	isocyanate	75		Not Estab	
(3)	cyanate (TDI) (CAS# 26471-62-5)	*	174	0.02 Ceiling (OSHA)	1.4 x 10 ⁻⁴

- * TDI residual monomer content is less than 0.7% based on resin solids
- > specific gravity = 1.19
- percent volatile by volume (%) = 34

20

**** -* -

CALCULATION:

Mass of component A used in each slice:

$$m_A = (4 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons}) (1470 \text{ kg/m}^3)$$
 [2]
= 22.2472 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in A in each slice:

$$m_{VOC,A} = (0.487) (22.2474 \text{ kg}) = 10.8344 \text{ kg}$$
 [3]

Mass of component B used in each slice:

$$m_B = (1 \text{ gallon}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallon}) (1190 \text{ kg/m}^3)$$

= 4.5025 kg [4]

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in B in each slice:

$$m_{VOC,B} = (0.34) (4.5025 \text{ kg}) = 1.5308 \text{ kg}$$
 [5]

The sum of equations [3] and [5] provides the total mass of volatile hydrocarbons in each slice:

$$m_{voc,t} = 10.8344 + 1.5308 = 12.3652 \text{ kg}$$
 [6]

From literature regarding spray painting procedures, it was estimated that there was a 2 % overspray (0.2473 kg) during this operation and that the associated hydrocarbon vapors were emitted directly into the air.

As stated earlier, it was estimated that 54 % of the volatile hydrocarbons were emitted during spraying operations, while the remaining 46 % were emitted while drying. Additionally, it took approximately one and one half hours to coat a single slice. From this information, the total amount of volatile hydrocarbons emitted during spraying, or Area I of figure 6 was found from the following relationship:

$$g_{s}(1.5) = (0.54) (12.3652 - 0.2473) + 0.2473$$

= 6.7910 [7]

Where g_S is the rate of generation of hydrocarbon vapor while spraying

$$g_{s} = 4.5273 \text{ kg/hr}$$
 [8]

Area II of figure 6, which represents the total amount of volatile hydrocarbons emitted while drying was found by:

$$[(a) (2.5)]/2 = (0.46) (12.3652 - 0.2473) = 5.5742$$
 [9]

a = 4.4594 kg/hr

Since the source was assumed to decrease linearly with time, the rate of generation of hydrocarbon vapor emitted while drying, g_d , was found using Equation [10].

$$g_d = a - \{ a / (t_d - t_s) \} t$$
 [10]

or

$$g_d = 4.4594 - 1.7838 t$$
 [11]

The summation of areas I and II represent the total hydrocarbon vapor that was in the air due to the application of the coating and became the basis of calculating the Threshold Limit Values (TLV) of the coating mixture and ultimately the exposure parameter.

3.1 DETERMINING THE THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES

In order to evaluate the health effect caused by the exposure of the workers to the contaminants, a Threshold Limit Value was established for each coating. The TLV's identified on the Material Safety Data Sheets, a copy of which are provided in Appendix C, were used in calculating an overall TLV for each coating and an exposure parameter (Em) for each 40 hour work week in the entire process. The TLV of a liquid mixture was determined using the following relationship [19]:

$$(TLV - mixture) (g/m^3) = [\Sigma (y / TLV)_i]^{-1}$$
 [12]

where Σ denotes the summation over i compounds, y_i denotes the

mass fraction of species i in the liquid phase and TLV_i is the TLV of species i expressed in g/m³. For a liquid mixture containing two components, as in the case of this study, the mass fraction of each species was determined as follows:

Component A: contained species A_1 through A_i Component B: contained species B_1 and B_j The mixing ratios r_A and r_B were:

$$r_{A} = m_{A}/m_{t}$$
 [13]
 $r_{B} = m_{B}/m_{t}$ [14]

The mass fractions for the species in components A and B were:

$$y_{A,i} = m_{A,i}/m_A$$
 [15]

$$y_{B,j} = m_{B,j}/m_B$$
 [16]

where

$$m_A = m_{A,1} + m_{A,2} + \dots + m_{A,i}$$
 [17]

and

$$m_{B} = m_{B,1} + m_{B,2} + \dots + m_{B,i}$$
 [18]

The total mass of the coating was:

 $m_{t} = m_{A} + m_{B}$ [19]

$$m_{t} = m_{A,1} + m_{A,2} + \dots + m_{A,i} + m_{B,1} + m_{B,2} + \dots$$

$$\dots + m_{B,j} \qquad [20]$$

$$= m_{A} (m_{A,1}/m_{A} + m_{A,2}/m_{A} + \dots + m_{A,i}/m_{A}) + m_{B} (m_{B,1}/m_{B} + m_{B,2}/m_{B} + \dots + m_{B,j}/m_{B}) \qquad [21]$$

22.

$$1 = (m_A/m_t) (y_{A,1} + y_{A,2} + \dots + y_{A,i}) + (m_B/m_t) (y_{B,1} + y_{B,2} + \dots + y_{B,j})$$
[22]

$$f = r_A \sum y_{A,i} + r_B \sum y_{B,j}$$
 [23]

The final mass of the liquid mixture m_t consisted of s species, where s was the number of distinct compounds (note some compounds could appear in both components A and B). Therefore,

$$m_t = m_1 + m_2 + m_3 + \ldots + m_s$$
 [24]

$$1 = m_1/m_t + m_2/m_t + m_3/m_t + \dots + m_s/m_t$$
 [25]

$$= y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + \dots + y_s$$
 [26]

where $\mathbf{y}_{\mathbf{S}}$ was the mass fraction of species s in the liquid mixture.

Below is a calculation of the TLV for the polyurethane primer coating described by the data provided in Table 2:
From equations [2] and [4] above:

$$m_A = 22.2474 \text{ kg}$$

 $m_B = 4.5025 \text{ kg}$

therefore,

$$m_t = m_A + m_B$$

 $m_t = 22.2474 + 4.5025 = 26.7499 \approx 26.75 \text{ kg}$ [27]

The mixing ratios and the mass fractions of the species in component A and B are indicated by the percentage of the species in each component identified in Table 2 are:

$$r_{A} = 22.2474 / 26.75 = 0.8317 \approx 0.83$$

$$r_{B} = 4.5025 / 26.75 = 0.1683 \approx 0.17$$

$$y_{A,1} = 0.336$$

$$y_{A,2} = 0.077$$

$$y_{A,3} = 0.077$$

$$y_{A,4} = 0.077$$

$$y_{A,5} = 0.077$$

$$y_{A,6} = 0.356$$

$$y_{B,1} = 0.25$$

$$y_{B,2} = 0.75$$

The mass fractions for the species in the overall liquid mixture were the same as those for the individual components except for ethyl acetate, which was represented by species A,3 and species B,1. Since ethyl acetate was used in both components, the mass fractions must be added together to determine the overall mass fraction. From equation [23]:

$$I = r_{A} (y_{A,1} + y_{A,2} + y_{A,3} + y_{A,4} + y_{A,5} + y_{A,6}) + r_{B} (y_{B,1} + y_{B,2})$$
[30]

$$1 = {^{r}A y_{A,1} + {^{r}A y_{A,2} + ({^{r}A y_{A,3} + {^{r}B y_{B,1}}) + }}$$

$${^{r}A y_{A,4} + {^{r}A y_{A,5} + {^{r}A y_{A,6} + {^{r}B y_{B,2}}}$$
[31]

$$1 = y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + y_4 + y_5 + y_6 + y_7$$
 [32]

Again, using the data provided in Table 2 and equations [31] and [32] the overall mass fractions for the polyurethane primer were calculated and are provided in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Mass Fractions for Compounds in Polyurethane Primer

MASS FRACTION COMPOUND $y_1 = (0.83) (0.336) = 0.2789$ (Zinc Chromate) $y_2 = (0.83)(0.077) = 0.0639$ (Glycol Ether EE) (Ethyl Acetate) $y_3 = (0.83) (0.077) + (0.17) (0.25)$ = 0.1064 $y_4 = (0.83) (0.077) = 0.0639$ (N-Butyl Acetate) $y_5 = (0.83)(0.077) = 0.0639$ (Hydrocarbons) $y_6 = (0.83) (0.356) = 0.2955$ (Other Additives)* $y_7 = (0.17)(0.75) = 0.1275$ (Polyisocyanates)**

- * Not hazardous, therefore was not included in the TLV calculation.
- ** TLV not established by OSHA or ACGIH, therefore was not included in the TLV calculation.

Finally, using equation [12], the TLV of the polyurethane primer coating mixture was found to be:

$$TLV_{mix} = [(0.2789 / 5 \times 10^{-5}) + (0.0639 / 0.027) + (0.1064 / 1.40) + (0.0639 / 0.710) + (0.0639 / 0.375)]^{-1}$$

$$TLV_{mix} = [5578 + 2.367 + 0.076 + 0.09 + 0.1704]^{-1}$$

 $TLV_{mix} = 1.79 \times 10^{-4} \text{ g/m}^3$

Table 4 is a listing of the TLV's for the coatings used in the process.

TABLE 4

Threshold Limit Values for Coatings

Coating	<u>TLV (</u> g/m ³)
Wash Primer Coat	4.700
Polyurethane Primer Coat	1.79 x 10 ⁻⁴
Intermediate Coat	0.340
1st Top Coat	0.411
2nd Top Coat	0.411

.

CHAPTER 4

WORK SCHEDULE

It is only after understanding the work schedule that the reader can appreciate all of the elements that factor into determining whether the exposure was "safe". Because of time constraints set by the contract specifications, the contractor could only complete one tank at a time. Therefore a study of one tank was indicative of the results obtained in studying the other tanks. The complete tank coating process (for one tank) lasted approximately two weeks.

The contract required the removal of an existing epoxy coating and the installation of the polyurethane coating system. The first step in completing the contract was to drain the tank, clean the interior, patch any cracks, weld any holes, etc. In setting up the model it was assumed that the tank had already been cleaned and inspected. As mentioned previously there were different procedures and specifications under which tanks were cleaned. Although they were not included in this study, an analysis of the health effect of the cleaning process could also be conducted using the same techniques in this study. The time spent in preparing the tanks for coating was not included in the real-time model due to the fact that no contaminant was generated. However, for the reader's interest and understanding the tank preparation procedure will be described. The work was to be performed from the top down and thus required the contractor to rig some sort of scaffolding or work platform inside the tank. In this case, "spider" scaffolding was rigged from the ceiling of the tank. The contractor drilled 1/2" holes around the ceiling and welded 3/4" couplers over the holes (couplers are devices used for locking together the components of a tubular metal scaffold [20]). Upon completion of the work inside the tank, steel plugs were placed in the holes which had been drilled. The scaffolding was hung inside the tank such that 24-foot boards could be used as platforms on which to work. Another type of scaffolding typically used is scaffolding is 15" across when folded, but unfolds to a section which is 5 feet by 7 feet [21]. Rigging the tank so that men could work safely and efficiently inside the tank was completed in approximately 3 days.

Three men worked on the 24-foot sections of platform moving around the tank interior (the circumference of the tank was approximately 242 feet). The sections overlapped six to twelve inches so that the coatings would overlap and no noticeable seams would occur where the coating would break down. The men used airless sprayers to apply the paint coatings. At the end of each hose was a 150 Watt lightbulb so that the men could see the surface that they were covering. The work progressed consecutively through the slices. In this way, there was never a time when there was work going on in more than one slice at a time. The "floating pan" which sat approximately 6 inches above the base was coated as one complete section after the tank walls and ceiling were completed. The three men sandblasting in the tank wore protective clothing as required by OSHA, including throwaway 100% cotton overalls, leather gloves and full-helmet respirators with capes. Each man had a safety line which was hand-tended by a man on the roof of the tank. A13,000 CFM fan was installed in the 20-inch manhole on the roof of the tank to withdraw air from inside the tank. To add outside air to the tank, a 5000 CFM fan was installed in the manhole in the bottom of the tank. The only other ventilation from the exterior was from the open vents [22,23].

The first step in the process required sandblasting the inside surface of the tank "to white metal". At a rate of approximately 45 square feet per hour, sandblasting one slice took approximately 5.5 hours. Since the men blew the sand and debris to the bottom as they worked, the clean-up process after this phase lasted approximately one hour. The tank was then coated with five layers of material as discussed on page 16. The first coat was called a wash primer and was applied as soon after but no later than 8 hours after sandblasting and within 8 hours of mixing the solution. The painting process lasted 1.5 hours after which 0.5 hours was spent cleaning up and preparing for the second coat called the polyurethane primer. The polyurethane primer had to be applied no earlier than 0.5 hours and no later than 8 hours after the wash primer. In addition, this coat had to be applied within 3 hours after mixing the ingredients. The painting process again lasted 1.5 hours with 0.5 hours at the end for clean-up and preparation for the next segment of work. The polyurethane intermediate and top coats were applied succes-

sively allowing a drying time of no less than eight hours nor greater than 48 hours between each coat. The contract called for a second top coat to be applied if the total dry film thickness was less than 6 mils (152 microns). In this model, a second top coat was applied to each slice, but only one top coat was used for the "floating pan". This was based on the work actually performed by PTS [21,22,24].

Because there were several hours between the application of the polyurethane primer and intermediate coats, work began on a new slice. The second slice was prepared on the same schedule as the first slice, i.e., sandblast, wash primer and polyurethane primer coats, lasting a total of approximately 10 hours including clean up. The work on the tank was performed in two shifts of 10-13 hours each over the first few days. As the time between coats began driving the schedule, shifts of 8-10 hours per day were worked.

The following outline of the first few days of the schedule will demonstrate the interrelationship between the work in each slice and will therefore help to clarify the contaminant generation rate discussed in Chapter 3. The first day the first two slices were sandblasted, and the wash primer and polyurethane primer coats were applied in two separate 10 hour segments. On the second day, the same schedule was followed on the third and fourth slices. Following this, the intermediate coats were applied to the first and second slices. On the third day the fifth slice was sandblasted and the wash primer and polyurethane primer coats were applied after which the first top coat was applied to the first and second slices and the intermediate coat was applied to the third and fourth slices successively. The fourth day called for sandblasting, wash priming and polyurethane priming the sixth slice, applying the second top coat on the first and second slices, the first top coat on the third and fourth slices and the intermediate coat on the fifth slice. At this point work was completed in the first two slices. Figure 7 provides a chart of the work progression through the first two slices. The total time to complete the work in the ten slices was ten days.

Once the work on the tank ceiling and sides was completed, work began on the "floating pan". Applying coatings to the "floating pan" followed the same sequence of coats and the same rates as in each slice but on a slightly different schedule. Sandblasting the "floating pan" lasted approximately 20 hours, while painting each of the various coats lasted six hours. Because of the long time required to coat such a large area, the sandblasting and priming of the "floating pan" was split into two halves and took two days. Therefore, on the eleventh day, one half of the pan was sandblasted and the wash primer and polyurethane primer coats were applied. On the twelfth day, the second half was sandblasted and the wash primer and polyurethane primer coats were applied. The thirteenth day was devoted to applying the intermediate coat on the whole pan. On the fourteenth day the top coat was applied and work was completed in the tank. A chart showing the complete "real-time" schedule is provided in Appendix E.

WORK SCHEDULE THROUGH FIRST TWO "SLICES"

	SLICE												
SHIFT	TEAM	Time (hr	A	в	0	E	н_	J	ĸ	ι	м	Р	PAN
		0 1 2	Si 407 4										
		3	BUASIA										
		4											
1	1	5											
		6	CLEAN										
		7	WASH PRIM	E									
		8	CLEAN	Ī									
		9											
		10											
		11											
		12											
		13		BLAST B									
		14											
2	2	15											
		16		CLEAN									
		17											
		18		WASH PRIME									
1		19		CI EAN									
		20		PRIME 8									
		21											
		22											
		23											
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27			BLAST D								
		28											
3	,	29											
		30			CLEAN								
		31											
		32			WASH PRIME								
		33											
		34			PRIME D								
		35											
		36											
		37				BLASTE							
		3.9				001010							
		20								1			
		39											
						(12NN							
						NASH PRIME							
		42				CLEAN							
		43				PRIMEE			 				
1 1		1 44							5			•	

WORK SCHEDULE THROUGH FIRST IWO "SLICES" (CONTINUED)

SHIFT	TEAM	Time (hr	A	8	0	E	н	J	к	L	м	P	PAN
		45	INTA										
		46											
		47		INTB									
		48									<u> </u>		
		49								:			
		50											
		51				4	BLASTH						
		52											
5	1	53											
		54					CLEAN						
		55									İ		
		58					WASH PRIMI	Ī					
		57					CLEAN						
		58					PRIME H						
		59	1ST TOP A										
		60											
6	2	61		1ST TOP B									
		62			INTO								
		63											
		64				INT E							
		65											
		66											
		67								1			
		68											
		69											
		70								:			
		71						1					
		72											
		73											
		74											
		76						DIACTI					
		74						00/313					
,	.	77											
′	'	,,											
		/8					ļ					ļ	
		/9						WASH PRIME					
		80						CLEAN					
		81						PRIME J					
		.82											
		83	2ND TOP A										
		84		2ND TOP B									
		85						ļ				ļ	[
8	2	86			IST TOP D		l						
		87				IST TOP F	1						
		88					ļ						
		89		1			INTH						

CHAPTER 5

THE SEQUENTIAL BOX MODEL

The method used to predict the exposure of the workers to the contaminants generated in the tank as a function of time and space was called the Sequential Box Model (SBM) [7,8,9]. The SBM technique calculated the instantaneous as well as steady-state concentrations at various locations within the tank including the region where workers were spraying. Although more complicated numerical techniques could have been used to analyze this situation [14], the SBM was less costly and less time consuming than the numerical methods to solve the complete Navier-Stokes equations.

The first step in setting up the model was to divide the tank into a finite number of adjacent volumes called "sequential boxes". As described before, the tank was divided into 10 wedge-shaped slices to model the process while coating the sides and ceiling; and four cylindrical slices while coating the "floating pan". It was assumed that the concentration within each box was "well- mixed" and that by considering the concentrations in the individual boxes, a spatial estimation of the overall concentration with respect to time could be determined. In each case, the slices were chosen to represent the volumes in which men work. The following quantities were known based upon the given problem conditions:

- a) Overall Volume (m³)
- b) Volume of each slice (m³ chosen by author)
- c) Mass flow rate of air into and out of the tank
 (since the density was constant throughout volume, the volumetric flow rate was used)
- d) Location of inflow and outflow of air crossing the boundaries of the control volume
- e) Instantaneous generation rate of the contaminant within each slice

The transport of air between adjacent slices was represented as a scalar multiple of the overall volumetric flow rate. These scalar multiples were called "exchange factors" (f_{ij}) and were chosen by the author. By convention, the first subscript, "i", in the exchange factor " f_{ij} " denoted the slice out of which air flowed and the second subscript, "j", indicated the slice into which air flowed. In each slice, the conservation of mass for air was satisfied, thus creating a set of equations which were solved simultaneously producing a set of exchange factors related to the exchange factors in the adjacent slices.

Validation of the selection of exchange factors could only be made by experimental means; however one could select a range of values believed to be indicative of the actual flow conditions. For example, to account for the flow of air out of slice A, the exchange factors f_{ab} and f_{ap} apply. A further discussion of the initial selection and subsequent selections of exchange factors will be made during the description of the SBM technique, in the following section, 5.1.

5.1 DESCRIPTION OF SBM

The overall tank volume was divided into 10 slices, each representing the region where the men worked during a particular shift and applied one layer of surface coating. Figures 3 and 4 show the tank configuration and the definition of slices. The slices were lettered A, B, D, E, H, J, K, L, M and P sequentially (the letters C, f and g were reserved for the concentration, the exchange factors and the source, respectively)

Once the slices were chosen a mass balance equation for the contaminant was written for each slice. For example the equation for Slice "A" was as follows:

$$k_a V [dc_a/dt] = S_a + f_{pa} Q c_p + f_{ba} Q c_b - [f_{ap} Q + f_{ab} Q + X_a Q + Kad AS_a] c_a$$
[33]

which was rearranged as follows:

$$[dc_{a}/dt] = \{ (f_{ap} Q + f_{ab} Q + X_{a} Q + Kad AS_{a}) c_{a} \} / (k_{a} V) + (S_{a} + f_{pa} Q c_{p} + f_{ba} Q c_{b}) / (k_{a} V)$$
[34]

where:

$$Q = volumetric flow rate (m3/min)$$

V = overall volume of the tank (m³)

ka = fraction of total volume represented by slice "A"

- c_a = contaminant mass concentration in slice "A" as a function of time (g/m³)
- $c_b = contaminant mass concentration in slice "B" as a function of time (g/m³)$
- c_p = contaminant mass concentration in slice "P" as a function of time (g/m³)
- f_{ap} = fraction of total volumetric flow rate going from slice "A" into slice "P"
- f_{ab} = fraction of total volumetric flow rate going from slice "A" into slice "B"
- fpa = fraction of total volumetric flow rate going from slice "P" into slice "A"
- f_{ba} = fraction of total volumetric flow rate going from slice "B" into slice "A"
- X_a = fraction of air coming into slice "A" from outside of the tank

 $AS_a = surface area of Slice "A." (m²)$

Kad = adsorption factor (m/hr)

- S_a = Source generated in slice "A" as a function of time (g/hr)
- Y_a = fraction of air leaving slice "A" to the air outside of the tank

Performing a mass balance for air for slice "A" yields

$$0 = f_{ba} Q + f_{pa} Q - f_{ap} Q - f_{ab} Q - Y_a Q \qquad [35]$$

Simplifying Equation [35] resulted in:

$$f_{ba} + f_{pa} - f_{ap} - f_{ab} - 1 = 0$$
 [36]

A similar analysis for each of the remaining slices yielded the following relationship for the exchange coefficients:

"B":
$$f_{ab} - f_{ba} - f_{bd} + f_{db} + 0.38 = 0$$
 [37]

"D":
$$f_{bd} - f_{db} - f_{de} + f_{ed} = 0$$
 [38]

"E":
$$f_{de} - f_{ed} - f_{eh} + f_{he} = 0$$
 [39]

"H":
$$f_{eh} - f_{he} - f_{hj} + f_{jh} = 0$$
 [40]

"J":
$$f_{hj} - f_{jh} - f_{jk} + f_{kj} + 0.62 = 0$$
 [41]

"K":
$$f_{jk} - f_{kj} - f_{kl} + f_{lk} = 0$$
 [42]

"L":
$$f_{kl} - f_{lk} - f_{lm} + f_{ml} = 0$$
 [43]

"M":
$$f_{Im} - f_{mI} - f_{mp} + f_{pm} = 0$$
 [44]

"P":
$$f_{mp} - f_{pm} - f_{pa} + f_{ap} = 0$$
 [45]

The mass balance equations while coating the "floating pan" were _ as follow_.

"1":	f21 - f12 + 0.38 = 0	[46]
"2":	f12 - f21 - f23 + f32 = 0	[47]
"3":	f23 - f32 - f34 + f43 = 0	[48]
"4":	f34 - f43 - 0.38 = 0	[49]

As defined earlier in this chapter, the exchange factors are scalar multiples of the overall volumetric flow rate and represent the transport of air from one slice into another. Since validation of actual values for the exchange factors can only be made by experimental means, the author had to select a range of values believed to be indicative of the actual flow patterns within the tank. It was assumed that the air flow out of the tank through slice "A" dominated the flow within the tank. This was based on the fact that the air flow out of the tank through slice "A" was more than two times the amount into the tank through the adjacent slice "B", refer to Figure 4 on page 14. The air flow into the slice through tank "J" was assumed to "push" the air toward slice "A" which in turn was "pulling" the air.

The initial selection of the exchange factors was made based on the assumption that mass flow across the boundaries between adjacent slices was constant (except in those cases where outside air was introduced). For example, the flow across the boundary between slices "B" and "D" was equal to the flow across the boundary between slices "D" and "E" which was also equal to the flow across the boundary between slices "E" and "H". These assumptions resulted in the following sets of simultaneous

equations; for the slice walls and ceilings and for the pan, respectively:

"A":	^f ab ^{- f} ba ^{= 1 - f} ap ^{+ f} pa	[50]
"B":	$f_{ab} - f_{ba} = f_{bd} - f_{db} - 0.38$	[51]
"D":	^f bd ^{- f} db ^{= f} de ^{- f} ed	[52]
"E":	$f_{de} - f_{ed} = f_{eh} - f_{he}$	[53]
"H":	f _{eh} - f _{he} = f _{hj} - f _{jh}	[54]
"J":	$f_{hj} - f_{jh} = f_{jk} - f_{kj} - 0.62$	[55]
"K":	$f_{jk} - f_{kj} = f_{kl} - f_{lk}$	[56]
"L":	$f_{kl} - f_{lk} = f_{lm} - f_{ml}$	[57]
"M":	^f lm ^{- f} ml ^{= f} mp ^{- f} pm	[58]
"P":	^f mp ^{- f} pm ^{= f} pa ^{- f} ap	[59]
"1":	f12 - f21 = 0.38	[60]
"2":	f12 - f21 = f23 - f32	[61]
"3":	f23 - f32 = f34 - f43	[62]
"4":	f34 - f43 = 0.38	[63]

Three different Case studies were made to determine the importance of the selection of exchange factors on the results of the model. In Case 1, it was assumed that the men stirred the air as they moved from slice to slice. In this way, the exchange

factors into and out of each slice changed as the men moved about. Throughout Case 1, it was assumed that the exchange factor out of the slice where the men worked was unity. The f's out of the adjacent slices was one half of the value and the remaining f's out of the slices was zero. It must be remembered however, that in all cases, the sets of equations [50] through [59] and [60] through [63] had to be satisfied simultaneously. Case 2 used f values 1/2 of the original f values out of the tank slices and maintained the assumption that the men stirred the air while they were spraying, requiring the f values to change as the men moved from slice to slice. Values of f less than unity indicated that there was very little movement of air between two slices. The "new" f values used in Case 3 were selected based on an intuitive estimation of how air would flow around the tank assuming the men did not stir the air while they painted. Again, the sets of equations [50] through [59] and [60] through [63] were satisfied. Table 5 is the selection of exchange factors used for Case 1, Case 2 and Case 3 (original f's, 1/2 times f and new f's) while painting in slice "A".

In using the SBM technique the only unknown was the contaminant concentration as a function of time. The location of the workers and the source generated as a function of time and space were defined earlier in chapter 3. A fourth order Runge-Kutta technique was used to solve the differential equations [12,13,14]. The Runge-Kutta method is a way to solving a problem of successive differentiation by transforming the ordinary differential equation to a series of algebraic expressions. Given a Taylor's Series expansion of the form:

TABLE 5

Selection of Exchange Factors While Painting in Slice "A" (extracted from Table 1)

<u>f</u>	Case 1	<u>Case 2</u>	<u>Case 3</u>
fab	1.0	0.5	0.1
fbd	0.5	0.25	0.1
fde	0.0	0.0	0.1
feh	0.0	0.0	0.05
fhj	0.0	0.0	0.05
fjk	0.5	0.5	0.25
fkl	0.5	0.5	0.25
flm	0.5	0.5	0.3
fmp	0.5	0.5	0.5
fpa	1.0	0.75	0.7
fba	1.5	1.00	0.90
fdb	0.62	0.37	0.52
fed	0.12	0.12	0.52
fhe	0.12	0.12	0.47
fjh	0.12	0.12	0.47
fkj	0.0	0.0	0.05
flk	0.0	0.0	0.05
fml	0.0	0.0	0.1
fpm	0.0	0.0	0.3
fap	0.5	0.25	0.5
f12	1.0	0.5	0.76
f23	0.38	0.38	0.38
f34	0.38	0.38	0.38
f21	0.62	0.12	0.38
f32	0.0	0.0	0.0
f43	0.0	0.0	0.0

$$x(t + h) = x(t) + h x'(t) + (h^{2}/2!) x''(t) + (h^{3}/3!) x'''(t) + (h^{4}/4!) x^{(4)} (t) + R$$
[64]

where h is the time step and R is a remainder term which can be neglected for very small values of h. If x'(t) is a function of t and x(t), the resultant solution would require complicated successive differentiation and an enormous amount of time. The Fourth Order Runge-Kutta technique, as used in this study transforms the above equation into the following:

$$x(t + h) = x(t) + (h/6) (m1 + m2 + m3 + m4)$$
 [65]

where: m1 = h f (t, x) m2 = h f(t + h/2, x + m1/2) m3 = h f(t + h/2, x + m2/2)m4 = h f(t + h, x + m3)

This method of solution is ideal for practical applications as in this study because it is time-marching and is easily programmed on a computer. The fact that it is explicit could cause some stability problems which would be the result of taking a step size which is too large. Therefore, computations over a range of step sizes must be taken to ensure stability. In this study, Equation [34] and the subsequent equations governing the rate of contaminant concentration were rewritten in the form:

$$dc_{i}/dt = Ac_{i} + Bc_{i+1} + Dc_{i-1} + E$$
 [66]

where A, B, D, and E were coefficients which were constant over a time step h. This resulted in a coupled set of ordinary differential equations. The solution to Equation [66] was obtained by computing the concentration at the end of each time step for each slice. The concentration in each slice at the end of a time step became the initial value for the calculation at the next time step. The contaminant concentration in each slice was updated at every time step providing the most current estimate of the contaminant concentration in adjacent slices for the model. By summing these concentrations using the "actual" work schedule, the workers' exposure to the contaminants was determined.

CHAPTER 6

RESULTS

Using the procedures outlined in the previous chapters the contaminant concentration in each slice, as a function of time, were obtained and plotted in figures 8, 9 and 10. By tracing the worker's movement through the tank, the author was able to determine the worker's exposure as a function of time. This can be seen in Figure 11. The entire process was repeated for Cases 2 and 3. The concentrations were computed but are not shown. The results are interpreted in Chapter 8.



Figure 8







FIGURE 11

CHAPTER 7

INTERPRETATIONS

The first observation that can be made is that the concentration never reaches a steady-state condition. The large spikes in Figure 11, indicate that the worker concentration could be as much as three times the average concentration over the process defined by Eqn [67].

Cave =
$$(1/T) \sum (c_i)(\partial t)$$
 [67]

Table 6 shows the average concentration per shift (as indicated in Figure 7 on pages 29 and 30) per coat throughout the process. The hydrocarbon vapor is only generated while the men are working, therefore concentrations of hydrocarbon vapor were greatest where the men worked. As discussed in Chapter 4, the work schedule allowed for work to begin in a second slice while the paint dried in the first. As work progressed into the third and fourth slices, the accumulation of hydrocarbon vapor which had evaporated and that which was being emitted during spray painting a new slice became significant. This effect can be seen by the fact that the contaminant concentrations were greatest in slices D and E.

The next largest exposure was found while coating the "floating pan". This was due mainly to the size of the pan and the amount of hydrocarbon vapors emitted during the coating process.

TABLE 6

•

.

~

- • •

-

Average Concentration Worker is Exposed to per Shift (g/m³)

<u>Shift</u>	Wash Primer	<u>Primer</u>	Int	<u>1st Top</u>	<u>2nd Top</u>
1	0.12918	0.06146	0	0	0
2	0.22634	0.09202	0	0	0
3	0.43346	0.19683	0	0	0
4	0.44137	0.16397	0.12122	0	0
5	0.31002	0.14293	0	0	0
6	0	0	0.46119	0.21187	0
7	0.21240	0.09898	0	0	0
8	0	0	0.17805	0.49707	0.20269
9	0.23763	0.11090	0	0	0
10	0	0	0.12282	0.18869	0.43387
11	0.26469	0.12266	0	0	0
12	0	0	0.14353	0.13430	0.11301
13	0.21762	0.10242	0	0	0
14	0.17396	0.06306	0.10632	0.05406	0
15	0	0	0.28926	0.22222	0.21147
16	0	0	0	0.29790	0.09703
17	0	0	0	0	0.19854
18	0	0	0	0	0
19	0.86508	0.48739	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0
21	0.86508	0.48739	0	0	0
22	0	0	0.90989	0	0
23	0	0	0	0.89608	Ü

Recall, that the model was reconfigured as four cylindrically shaped slices, eight feet in height, while the "floating pan" was being coated.

To determine the hazard created by the chemicals released in the gas phase, an exposure parameter (Em) had to be calculated for each coating. The Em is defined by OSHA, based on a 40-hour week as [6] :

$$\mathsf{Em} = \sum \{ (y / \mathsf{TLV})_i \}$$
 [68]

where y is the mass fraction of the contaminant and TLV_i is its threshold limit value expressed in g/m³. If Em is less than one, the exposure can be considered safe. Conversely, if Em is greater than one, the exposure is unsafe and some measure of control must be implemented. Since the workers all wore full-helmet respirators it was expected that the exposure parameters would be greater than one. Therefore a comparison of four different cases was made. Case 1 provided the baseline by which the other three cases were compared. Cases 2 and 3 as indicated in Table 5 were used to determine the influence of the exchange factor on the exposure parameter. Case 4, which will be discussed in Chapter 8, compared the effect of the source generation rate on the exposure parameter.

For this study, an exposure parameter was determined for every four shifts which approximately represented a 40-hour work week. Using the data provided in Table 6, the exposure parameter per shift for Case 1 was determined and is provided in Table 7. As expected, the results shown in Table 7 indicate that the process studied was extremely hazardous and this is why the workers wear protective clothing and auxiliary air supply. After a closer look at the factors that went into the calculation of the exposure parameter, the author contends that this is not entirely the case.

As the reader may recall, the calculation of the TLV in Equation [12] required taking the reciprocal of the summation of the mass fraction of species y, divided by its TLV. Therefore the dominant factor in the TLV calculation becomes the species with the lowest TLV. In this case, the zinc chromate, in the polyurethane primer, (with a TLV of 5 x 10^{-5} g/m³) affected the composite TLV most strongly. If the polyurethane primer did not contain zinc chromate but contained an alternate substance which was less toxic, its TLV would have been 0.369 g/m³ which is of the same order of the intermediate and top coats.

To gain more insight into the potential health effect of the coating process, a calculation of the exposure parameter without the polyurethane primer coat was made and is shown in the third column of Table 7. Disregarding the polyurethane primer in its entirety still yielded Em's greater than one causing one to conclude that a potentially hazardous situation does exist. As a comparison to the exposure parameters calculated with and without the polyurethane primer, the adjusted Em is a calculation of the exposure parameter using a TLV of 0.369 g/m³ for the polyurethane primer coating.

At this point the author took a more critical look at the assumptions made in the beginning of the modeling process. The

first assumption was that all of the workers would be treated as one, each receiving the same "dose" or exposure to the volatile hydrocarbons. In addition, the model calculated the contaminant concentration assuming that one worker performed all of the work. In reality, the work was performed by two alternating teams of three people each. With this in mind the concentration to which each worker was exposed, was greatly reduced. Table 8 provides the exposure parameters per team of worker, based on the schedule each team worked.

The data provided in Table 8 in conjunction with the work schedule provided in Appendix E (a partial work schedule is provided in Figure 7 on pages 31 and 32) indicates that the most hazardous situations occurred when multiple coatings were applied within the same shift and while the "floating pan" was being coated. Team 1 was responsible for the odd numbered shifts through shift #15 in Figure 7 and was responsible for all of the succeeding shifts (16) through 23). Team 2 was responsible for the even numbered shifts through shift #14 in Figure 7. From the pattern established by the work schedule, the reader can see that Team 1 was responsible for blast cleaning, applying the wash primer and polyurethane primer coats to a slice at the beginning of each shift. Team 2 followed with blast cleaning and applying the wash primer and polyurethane primer coats to an adjacent slice. As time passed and only one slice was blasted clean and the first two coats were applied, Team 2 became responsible for applying the subsequent coats to anywhere from two to five previously prepared slices (those which had been blasted clean and to which the wash primer and polyurethane

TABLE 7

Case 1 Exposure Parameter per Week

<u>Week</u>	Em	Em Without Primer	<u>Em (TLV=0.369)</u> *
1	718.436177	0.15457899	0.50301369
2	338.916729	1.05234402	1.2162403
3	326.958247	0.75168324	0.90992436
4	231.958502	0.84861811	0.96072832
5	680.876281	0.16678335	0.49699202
6	681.773807	1.06430979	1.39451846

 * Calculation of Em based on a TLV for the polyurethane primer coating equal to 0.369 g/m^3

Table 8

Case 1 Exposure Parameter per Team

<u>v</u>	Veek	<u>Em</u>	Em Without Primer	<u>Em (TLV=0.369)</u> *
Team 1	1	698.6729	0.057716	0.396610
	2	469.7655	0.514791	0.742422
	3	681.1165	0.407013	0.737221
	4	681.9696	1.260111	1.590319
Team 2				
	1	358.6800	1.149207	1.322644
	2	88.91104	0.845281	0.888001

 * Calculation of Em based on a TLV for the polyurethane primer coating equal to 0.369 g/m^3

primer coats had been applied) within a shift. It is the addition of the contaminant concentration as the worker progressed through the slices that causes the exposure parameter to be so high. As in the first analysis, the time during which the "floating pan" was being coated was also potentially hazardous. This was due to the amount of material applied and the corresponding hydrocarbon vapor generated.

As mentioned earlier, the zinc chromate was the dominant factor in the magnitude of the exposure parameters established by this study. Years of studying the effects of zinc chromate on industrial workers [25,26,27] have indicated that exposure can result in such effects as perforated nasal septa, nosebleeds, perforated ear drums, kidney damage, erosion and discoloration of the teeth, dermatitis and asthmatic bronchitis [28]. Furthermore, the relative risk of dying from respiratory cancer among chromate workers is over 20 times the rate for the control population [29]. Although the ACGIH has set the TLV of zinc chromate at a level to prevent irritation of the nasal passages, the important point to make here, is the necessity of the workers and management to take wearing coveralls and other protective clothing seriously rather than being casual about it.

CHAPTER 8

EFFECTS OF VARYING PARAMETERS ON EXPOSURE PARAMETER

As discussed in Chapter 5, the selection of the exchange factor is of paramount importance to the validity and conclusiveness of this study. Table 5 on page 45 provided the exchange factors in slice "A" for Cases 1, 2 and 3 (reference values, 1/2 reference values, new values - assuming workers do not stir air as they progress through the tank). Tables 9, 10, 11 and 12 are the results of Cases 2 and 3.

TABLE 9

Case 2 Exposure Parameter per Week

<u>Week</u>	Em	Em Without Primer	<u>Em (TLV=0.369)</u> *
1	880.9471	0.170132	0.597392
2	388.8188	1.202341	1.390372
3	332.9929	0.841692	1.002817
4	257.3541	0.876258	1.000674
5	676.8406	0.180526	0.508770
6	677.9257	1.265650	1.593894

 * Calculation of Em based on a TLV for the polyurethane primer coating equal to 0.369 g/m^3

TABLE 10

Case 2 Exposure Parameter per Team

	<u>Week</u>	<u>Em</u>	Em Without Primer	<u>Em (TLV=0.369)</u> *
Team 1	1	819.4745	0.067385	0.464875
	2	490.0652	0.521086	0.758561
	3	682.6871	0.441267	0.772221
	4	683.5115	1.265650	1.596603
Team 2				
	1	450.2914	1.305088	1.522889
	2	100.0211	0.936107	0.984173

 * Calculation of Em based on a TLV for the polyurethane primer coating equal to 0.369 g/m^3

<u>TABLE 11</u>

Case 3 Exposure Parameter per Week

<u>Week</u>	Em	Em Without Primer	<u>Em (TLV=0.369)</u> *
1	530.2327	0.116822	0.373978
2	336.1656	0.637494	0.800257
3	733.8868	0.657175	1.012861
4	422.3359	1.483316	1.687470
5	681.3723	0.257068	0.587474
6	682.3771	1.261836	1.592241

 * Calculation of Em based on a TLV for the polyurethane primer coating equal to 0.369 g/m^3
TABLE 12

Case 3 Exposure Parameter per Team

	<u>Week</u>	<u>Em</u>	Em Without Primer	<u>Em (TLV=0.369)</u>
Team 1	1	606.6997	0.048341	0.342624
	2	1013.877	0.841365	1.332783
	3	681.8227	0.707499	1.037905
	4	682.3771	1.261836	1.592241
Team 2				
	1	259.6985	0.705975	0.831611
	2	141.8949	0.848695	0.917116

* Calculation of Em based on a TLV for the polyurethane primer coating equal to 0.369 g/m³

Of the various parameters which could be varied in SBM, the study has focused mainly on the exchange factors. One other area of concern is the actual make-up of the individual coatings and their TLV's. To get a better understanding of the effect of the source generation rate on the exposure parameter, Case 4 was developed. In this case, the same exchange coefficients were used as in Case 1, but the source generation rate was varied. To change to generation rate, the percentage of volatile hydrocarbons emitted during the spraying and drying operations was varied from Case 1. Table 13 provides a comparison of the percent hydrocarbon emitted in Cases 1 and 4. Tables 14 and 15 are the results of the data obtained by changing the source generation rate.

TABLE 13

Percentage of Volatile Hydrocarbons Emitted for Case 1 and Case 4

<u>Coating</u>	<u>Operation</u>	Case	1	Case	<u>94</u>
		Walls	Pan	Walls	Pan
Wash Primer	Spraying	85.5	92.2	95	95
	Drying	14.5	7.8	5	5
Polyurethane	Spraying	54	70	60	80
Primer	Drying	46	30	40	20
Intermediate	Spraying	29	63	60	80
Coat	Drying	71	37	40	20
1st & 2nd	Spraying	36.5	70	60	80
Top Coats	Drying	63.5	30	40	20

TABLE 14

Case 4 Exposure Parameter per Week

<u>Week</u>	Em	Em Without Primer	<u>Em (TLV=0.369)</u> *
1	790.3611	0.199221	0.582524
2	376.0613	1.425033	1.606767
3	363.0202	1.011693	1.187301
4	253.0618	1.060717	1.182961
5	772.0625	0.209799	0.584221
6	773.3639	1.511219	1.885640

TABLE 15

Case 4 Exposure Parameter per Team

	Week	<u>Em</u>	Em Without Primer	<u>Em</u> (TLV=0.369)*
Team 1	1	770.8892	0.060602	0.434527
	2	521.5319	0.625643	0.878331
	3	772.3588	0.506155	0.880576
	4	773.3639	1.511219	1.885641
Team 2				
	1	395.5332	1.563652	1.754764
	2	98.99355	1.150412	1.197875

 * Calculation of Em based on a TLV for the polyurethane primer coating equal to 0.369 g/m^3

A comparison of the exposure parameter using a TLV equal to 0.369 g/m³ for the polyurethane primer in each of the four cases yields the following results:

TABLE 16

Comparison of Exposure Parameters in Cases 1, 2, 3 and 4 (based on a per team evaluation)

	Week	Case 1	Case 2	Case 3	Case 4
Team 1	1	0.396610	0.464875	0.342624	0.434527
	2	0.742422	0.758561	1.332783	0.878331
	3	0.737221	0.772221	1.037905	0.880576
	4	1.590319	1.596604	1.592241	1.885641
Team 2	1	1.322644	1.522889	0.831611	1.754764
	2	0.888001	0.984173	0.917116	1.197875

A comparison of the first two cases in which the exchange factor was halved (f values in Case 2 were 1/2 f values in Case 1), the exposure parameter for a given time period increased. When the exchange factors did not vary as the men moved from slice to slice, as in Case 3, the exposure parameter varied from less than one percent to a value which was greater than 75 percent of the values used in Case 1. This disparity in values indicates the importance of knowing the actual air flow within the tank. A comparison of Case 1 and Case 4, in which the source generation rate was varied indicated that in those cases where it was assumed that the mass of hydrocarbon vapor emitted during spraying in Case 4 was greater than that of the reference case, Case 1, the exposure parameter increased. Conversely, in those cases where the mass of hydrocarbon vapor emitted during spraying in Case 4 was less than that of Case 1, the exposure parameter decreased. This is the expected result, yet again, stresses the importance of knowing more information about the painting compounds and their evaporation rates.

CHAPTER 9

CONCLUSION

The purpose of this study was threefold: 1) to devise and easy way to model a complex process in an enclosed space, 2) to anticipate and rate potential hazards and 3) to recommend ways to reduce the hazard. The first five chapters of this study were dedicated to the first objective and much time was spent explaining how the given process, or any process, could be modeled using the sequential box model technique. The major limitation to the method was in the uncertainty of the numerical value of the exchange coefficients. Without some means of measuring the velocity field within the enclosed space, the most one can hope for is a "best" guess.

Determining a precise value for the exchange factors is difficult although the principle behind them and their importance are easy to understand. In the extreme, f_{ij} can be either zero, representing no air flow between slices as in the case of slices separated by impenetrable boundaries, or larger values approaching 10 that represent a great deal of air flow between two slices which essentially treats the slices as a continuous, well-mixed cell. An exchange factor with a value of unity can represent plug flow. The important point to remember is that exchange factors are a scalar multiples of the overall volumetric flow rate into and out of the tank and not percentages of that air flow. This is due to the fact that there can be internal mixing within the control volume so vigorous that the volumetric flow rate between adjacent slices is greater than the overall volumetric flow rate into and out of the tank.

In this study the assumption was made that there was a well-mixed condition within each slice. Although this greatly simplified the analysis, it may not be true for ten equally sized slices. There is no limit to the number of slices which may be used in the SBM analysis of this or any problem. Taking a larger number of slices improves the method's accuracy but would also have required additional computational time and therefore increased cost. As in any other engineering problem, the cost to benefit ratio must be weighed in determining the solution.

To improve the selection method of the exchange factor, one could use a device to measure the concentration of a tracer gas within the occupied tank [30,31]. A more accurate prediction of the contaminant concentration within the tank as a function of time and space, could be found using various computer models to solve the conservation equations for fluid flow. For example, the following commercially known codes would apply: CHAMPION, FIDAP, FLOTRAN, FLOW3D, FLUENT, GENMIX, NEKTON, PHOENICS, TEACH, 3-D FLOW, AND 2/E/FIX [7].

The second objective, which was to evaluate the potential health hazard caused by this operation was covered in chapters 4, 6 and 7 through the determination of the Threshold Limit Values for each coating, the contaminant concentration as a function of time and the Exposure Parameter for each shift during the process. Although a TLV can be determined for the liquid mixture and an Em can be determined for the vapors released, there is still no system in place to monitor the actual exposure of the workers to these contaminants. The best way to correlate and validate the results provided in Chapter 6 and the interpretations of those results, provided in Chapters 7 and 8, would be to conduct experiments leading to data regarding the actual contaminant concentration as a function of time and space; such as, placing monitors within different sections of the tank or requiring the workers to wear monitors. Without such tests, even an analysis, similar to that presented in this study, would provide management with an insight as to the severity of the hazard potential. This insight could be used as a tool or justification for modifying work schedules or practices.

The final objective in the study was to recommend ways to reduce the potential health hazard, if one existed. Because the Em for three out of five work-weeks in the process, as indicated in Table 8, the author concludes that there is indeed a potential health hazard. This hazard; however, is diminished by the use of personal protective equipment. The amount to which it is reduced is uncertain. Prudence and good judgment would dictate continuing the following practices:

1) monitor the workers' health with regard to the information provided on the MSDS's (i.e., reactions, allergies to chemicals within the paint, difficulty breathing, etc).

 monitor the space the workers are occupying for volatile hydrocarbons using dosimeter badges. 69

3) use personal protective equipment throughout the process and ensure that it is changed as often as required by OSHA regulations.

To further reduce the potential risk it is suggested that the time between coats be reduced. This would diminish the hydrocarbon vapor the workers are continuously exposed to and thereby reduce the weekly average exposure levels and ultimately the exposure parameter. 70

REFERENCES

[1] Skaret, E., "Industrial Ventilation - Model tests and General Development in Norway and Scandinavia", Ventilation '85, Edited by H. D. Goodfellow, Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, pp.19-33, 1986.

[2] Park, Chulhong and Garrison, Richard P., "Multicellular Model for Contaminant Dispersion and Ventilation Effectiveness with Application for Oxygen Deficiency in a Confined Space, "American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal. Vol. 51(2), pp. 70-78, 1990.

[3] Garrison, Richard P., Nabar, R., and Erig, M., "Ventilation to Eliminate Oxygen Deficiency in the Confined Space - Part One: A Cubical Model, "American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal. Vol. 4, pp. 1-11, 1989.

 [4] Woods, J.E. Jr. "Status - Ventilation Models for Indoor Air Quality", Ventilation '85, Edited by H. D. Goodfellow, Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, pp.333-345, 1986.

[5] American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Standard 62-1989, 1791 Tullie Circle, N. E., Atlanta, GA.

[6] Fletcher, B. and Johnson, A. E., "The Accumulation of Gases in Ventilated and Unventilated Enclosures", Ventilation '85, Edited by H. D. Goodfellow, Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, pp. 333-345, 1986.

[7] Heinsohn, Robert Jennings, Engineering Principles of Industrial Ventilation, Draft 1988, pp. 28-32, to be published by Wiley-Interscience, NY.

[8] US Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, "General Industry Standards and Interpretations", Rev. 29 Sep 89, Subpart z, 1910.1000.

[9] Skaret, E., "Ventilation by Displacement - Characteristics and Design Implications", Ventilation '85, Edited by H. D. Goodfellow, Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, pp. 827-841, 1986.

[10] Skaret, E. and Mathisen, H. M., "Ventilation Efficiency - A Guide to Efficient Ventilation", ASHRAE Transactions, Vol. 89 Pt. 2B and B, pp. 480-495, 1983.

[11] Ryan P. B., Spengler, J. D. and Halfpenny, P. F. "Sequential Box Models for Indoor Air Quality: Application to Airliner Cabin Air Quality", Atmospheric Environment, Vol. 22, No. 6, pp. 1031-1038, 1988.

[12] McCann, Roger C., Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, Harcourt and Brace Janovich, Inc., New York, pp. 62-64, 1982.

[13] Hall, G. and Watt, J. M., eds., Modern Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations, Clarendon Press, Oxford, pp. 5, 43, 1976.

[14] Ames, William F., Non-Linear Ordinary Differential Equations in Transport Processes, Academic Press, New York, pp. 218-224, 1968.

[15] Thomas, Richard, Head, Fuel Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Alexandria, VA, from telephone conversation of 5 June 1989.

[16] Smith, Michael, Petroleum Tank Services, Charlotte, NC, from telephone conversation of 23 June 1989.

[17] Brownell, Lloyd E. and Young, Edwin H., Process Equipment Design, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, pp. 3-4, 37, 44, 1959.

[18] Rowe Paint Manufacturing Company, Material Safety and Data Sheets, Jacksonville, Fl, 1989.

[19] Committee on Industrial Ventilation, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, "Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practice, 19th edition", Committee on Industrial Ventilation, P. O. Box 16153, Lansing, MI 48901, 1986.

[20] US Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, "General Industry Standards and Interpretations", Rev. 29 Sep 89, Subpart D, 1910.21(f)(6), p. 26. [21] White, David. Project Manager, Petroleum Tank Services, Charlotte, NC, from telephone conversation of 23 June 1989.

[22] White, David, Project Manager, Petroleum Tank Services, Charlotte, NC, from telephone conversation of 27 June 1989.

[23] White, David, Project Manager, Petroleum Tank Services, Charlotte, NC, from telephone conversation of 7 July 1989.

[24] White, David, Project Manager, Petroleum Tank Services, Charlotte, NC, from telephone conversation of 28 Aug 1989.

[25] Fairhall, Lawrence T., Industrial Toxicology, 2nd Ed., Hafner Publishing Company, NY pp. 38, 1969.

[26] Thienes, Clinton H. and Haley, Thomas J., Clinical Toxicology, 5th Ed., Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, pp. 136, 159-160, 1972.

[27] Proctor, Nic.: H. and Hughes, James P., Chemical Hazards of the Workplace, J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, pp. 173-174, 1978.

[28] National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, US
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, "Criteria for a
Recommended Standard, Occupational Exposure to Chromium (VI)", (NIOSH), 76-199. pp. 23-121, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government
Printing Office, 1975.

[29] National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, Office of Occupational Health Surveillance and Biometrics, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, "Background Information on Chromate Pigments", Rockville, MD, Aug 22, 1975.

[30] Heinsohn, Robert Jennings, "Predicting Transient Concentrations with Sequential Box Models (Draft 26 October 1989).

[31] American Conference of Industrial Hygienists, Air Sampling Instruments for Evaluating Atmospheric Contaminants. 6th ed., edited by Paul L. Lioy and Mary Jean Lioy, Cincinnati, OH, p. A-3, 1983. [32] Brady, Robert, Navy Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., from telephone conversation of 6 June 1989.

[33] Crawl, James, Navy Environmental Health Center, Norfolk, VA, from telephone conversation of 21 June 1989.

[35] American Petroleum Institute Standard 650 covering "Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage", American Iron and Steel Institute, NY, 1969.

APPENDIX A

.

••

.

NAVFAC GUIDE SPECIFICATION 09872 (OCTOBER 1987) DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND GUIDE SPECIFICATION NFGS-09872 (October 1987) -----Superseding NFGS-09872 (January 1983)

Page

SECTION 09872

INTERIOR COATING SYSTEMS USED ON WELDED STEEL TANKS (FOR PETROLEUM FUEL STORAGE)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 GENERAL..... 1 1.1 APPLICABLE PUBLICATIONS..... 1 1.1.1 Military Specifications (Mil. Spec.)..... 1 1.1.2 Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards..... 1 1.1.3 American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Publications.... 2 1.1.4 Steel Structures Painting Council (SSPC) Publications..... 2 2 **1.2** SUBMITTALS..... 2 1.2.1 Certificates of Conformance..... 1.2.2 Samples..... 2 1.2.3 Formulator's Instructions..... 2 2 1.2.4 Coating Materials Test Results 1.2.5 Blasting Abrasive Test Results..... 3 1.2.6 Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)..... 3 1.3 DELIVERY AND STORAGE..... 3 1.4 SAFETY..... 3 1.5 [GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIALS AND SERVICES...... 3 1.6 JOB SITE REFERENCES..... 3

Preparing Ac	tivity:P	ACNAVFACENGCOM	
:	Typed Name & Reg.	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	G. T. Aoki, P.E.	2. i.T. John	4/9/87
Annroved by:	I H Mibara P F 7/	4. Takuchi	4/9/87
approved by	Branch Manager		
Approved by	E. T. Takai, P.E.	E TR	
	Division Director		
Approved for	NAVFAC	Juneral	

A - i

NFGS-09872 (October 1987)

Page

2 PRODUCTS	3
2.1 Organic Coating System	3
2.1.1 Wash Primer	3
2.1.2 Polvurethane Primer	3
2.1.3 Polyurethane Intermediate Coat	4
2.1.4 Polyurethane Top Coat	5
2 2 ARRASTVE	6
2 2 1 Blacting Abraciva	6
2.2.2 Recycled Abracive	7
2.2.2 Recycled Ablasive	7
	'
3 EXECUTION	7
3.1 PROTECTION FROM TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL AGENTS	7
3.2 HANDLING OF COATING MATERIALS	7
3.2.1 Mixing	7
3.2.2 Boring	7
3.2.3 Checking Viscosity	.7
3 2 4 Pot Life	7
3 3 PREITMINARY INSPECTION	. 7
3 6 CAMPINARI INGLEGION	ģ
3 / 1 Sampling	8
2 4 2 Tosting	8
	0
2.5.1 Wealth	0 0
	10
3.0 IANK CLEANING, SAFEII, AND FUEL REMUVAL	10
3.7 SURFACE PREPARATION	10
3.7.1 Equipment	10
	10
3./.3 Abrasive Blast	10
3.8 TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS	11
3.9 APPLICATION OF COATING SYSTEM	11
3.10 FIELD TESTS AND INSPECTIONS	12
3.10.1 General	12
3.10.2 Final Inspection	13
3.10.3 Fill Test	13
3.11 FINAL CLEANUP	13
GENERAL NOTES	15
TECHNICAL NOTES	16

. ;

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND GUIDE SPECIFICATION

* * *

NFGS-09872 (October 1987) ------Superseding NFGS-09872 (January 1983)

(A)

SECTION 09872

.

INTERIOR COATING SYSTEMS USED ON WELDED STEEL TANKS (FOR PETROLEUM FUEL STORAGE)

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 APPLICABLE PUBLICATIONS: The publications listed below form a part of (B) this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by the basic designation only.

1.1.1 Military Specifications (Mil. Spec.):

MIL-B-131G	Barrier Materials, Watervaporproof, Greaseproof, Flexible, Heat-Sealable
MIL-P-3420E	Packaging Materials, Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor
& Am-2	Treated, Opaque
DOD-P-15328D	Primer (Wash), Pretreatment (Formula No. 117 for
& Am 1	Metals) (Metric)
MIL-S-22262A	Abrasive Blasting MediaShip Hull Blast Cleaning

1.1.2 Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards:

29	CFR	1910.134	Respiratory Protection
29	CFR	1910.1000	Subpart Z - Toxic and Hazardous Substances
29	CFR	1910.1018	Inorganic Arsenic
29	CFR	1910.1025	Lead
29	CFR	1910.1200	Hazard Communication
40	CFR	260	Hazardous Waste Management System: General
40	CFR	261	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste
40	CFR	262	Standards for Generators of Hazardous Waste
40	CFR	263	Standards for Transport of Hazardous Waste

A -1

NFGS-09872 (October 1987)

(C)

40 CFR 264	Standard for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40 CFR 265	Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40 CFR 266	Standard for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Facilities
American Society fo	or Testing and Materials (ASTM) Publications:

D 263-75 (R 1981)	Chrome Oxide Green Pigment
D 476-84	Titanium Dioxide Pigments
D 478-86	Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments

1.1.4 Steel Structures Painting Council (SSPC) Publications:

1.1.3

PA	2-82	Measurement of Dry Paint Thickness with Magnetic Gauges
SP	5-85	White Metal Blast Cleaning
SP	7-85	Brush-Off Blast Cleaning
VIS	1-67	Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards for

1.2 SUBMITTALS: Submit the following to the Contracting Officer.

1.2.1 Certificates of Conformance: | Before delivery of the coating system, submit [four] [____] copies of certificates of comformance.

Painting Steel Surfaces

1.2.2 Samples: | Submit sample as specified in paragraph entitled "SAMPLING AND TESTING."

1.2.3 Formulator's Instructions: | Before application, submit three copies of formulator's printed instructions to include brand names, catalog numbers, and names of manufacturers. Include in the instructions detailed mixing and application procedures, number and types of coats required, minimum and maximum application temperatures, No. 2 Zahn cup values to be used for field checking of coating, and curing procedures.

1.2.4 Coating Materials Test Results: | Provide six copies of laboratory test results of coating materials in accordance with paragraph entitled "SAMPLING AND TESTING."

NFGS-09872 (October 1987)

(D)

1.2.5 Blasting Abrasive Test Results: | Provide laboratory test results of blasting abrasive and certify conformance to contract requirements. Provide six copies of results of tests required by Mil. Spec. MIL-S-22262A and certifications.

1.2.6 <u>Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)</u>; Provide six copies of material safety data sheets for materials to be used at the job site in accordance with OSHA 1910.1200.

1.3 DELIVERY AND STORAGE: Urethane materials should be shipped and stored out of the sun and weather, preferably in air conditioned spaces.

1.4 SAFETY: The Contractor shall ensure that employees are trained in the requirements of OSHA 1910.1200 and understand the information contained in the <u>MSDS</u> for their protection against toxic and hazardous chemical effects.

1.5 [GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIALS AND SERVICES: The Government will furnish, without cost, all test fuel products for leakproof testing of coated tank as specified in the paragraph entitled "Final Inspection."]

1.6 JOB SITE REFERENCES: The contractor shall have at least one copy each of SSPC SP 5, SSPC PA2, and SSPC VIS 1 at the job sit and made available to the Contracting Officer.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 Organic Coating System: The polyurethane coating system consists of a pretreatment wash primer, a polyurethane primer, an intermediate coating, and a finish coating as specified below.

2.1.1 Wash Primer: Mil. Spec. DOD-P-15328.

2.1.2 Polyurethane Primer: Formulate as shown in Table I. Disperse the pigments used in Component A on a paint mill to a North Standard 4 on a Hegman gauge using as much of the solvent blend as required for a good working viscosity. Add any remaining solvent to the grind separately. Immediately prior to application, stir the required amount of Component B of Table I into the Component A. Add additional urethane grade solvents (anhydrous) to produce the optimum viscosity for application. Apply the combined components in less than 3 hours after mixing.

A _ 3

	Composition			
Ingredient	Pounds (Kilograms)		Gallons	-
Component A				
-> DESMOPHEN 1100 polyester *	188	(85.3)	20.0	4
n-Butyl acetate (anhydrous)	57	(25.9)	7.8	
Ethyl acetate (anhydrous)	48	(21.8)	6.4	-
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate				
(urethane grade)	32	(14.5)	4.0	
Toluene (anhydrous)	24	(10.9)	3.3	
Zinc chromate (ASTM D 478, Type I or II)	- 334	(151.5)	11.6	
Talc, micronized **	114	(51.7)	4.8	
Bentone 27 ***	18	(8.2)	1.3	
Anti-Terra-U ****	6	(2.7)	0.8	
	821	(372.5)	60.0	
Component B (See "Note" below)				
Mondur CB-75 (75 percent nonvolatile				
<pre>isocyanate solution) *</pre>	198	(89.8)	20.0	
n-Butyl acetate (anhydrous)	52	(23.6)	7.1	
Ethyl acetate (anhydrous)	45	(20.4)	6.0	
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether				
acetate (urethane grade)	30	(13.6)	3.7	
Toluene (anhydrous)	_23	(10.4)	3.2	
Totals	348	(157.8)	40.0	

Table I. Composition of Polyurethane Primer -

* Mobay Chemical Company, Pittsburgh, PA 15205

** Vanderbilt NYTAL 300, R. T. Vanderbilt, Inc., New York, NY

*** NL Industries, Inc., Industrial Chemical Division, P.O. Box 700, Hightstown, NJ 08520

**** Byk-Mallinckrodt Chemical Products GmbH, Melville, NY 11747

Note: Purge Component B with dry nitrogen before sealing container

2.1.3 Polyurethane Intermediate Coat: Formulate as specified in Table II and prepare the coat as specified for the primer in paragraph entitled "Polyurethane Primer."

		Composition			
Ingredient	Pc (Kil	ounds .ograms)	Gallons		
DESMOPHEN 800 nolvester *	88	(39.9)	9.4		
DESMOPHEN 1100 polyester *	88	(39.9)	9.4		
n_Butvl acetate (anhydrous)	77	(34.9)	10.5		
Ethyl acetate (anhydrous)	66	(29.9)	8.9		
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate (urethane grade)	44	(20)	5.4		
Toluene (anhydrous)	33	(15)	4.5		
Chrome oxide green (ASTM D 263) ***	188	(85.3)	4.4		
Titanium dioxide (Rutile)					
(ASTM D 476, Type IV)	188	(85.3)	5.4		
Bentone 34**	18	(8.2)	1.3		
Anti-Terra-U ***	6	(2.7)	0.8		
	796	(361.1)	60.0		
Component B (See "Note" below.)					
Mondur CB-75 (75 percent					
nonvolatile isocyanate)*	262	(118.8)	26.4		
n-Butyl acetate (anhydrous)	36	(16.3)	4.9		
Ethyl acetate (anhydrous)	31	(14.1)	4.1		
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate					
(urethane grade)	21	(9.5)	2.6		
Toluene	<u> 15 </u>	(6.8)	2.0		
Totals	365	(165.5)	40.0		

Table	II.	Composition	ı of	Polyurethane	Intermedi	iate	Coat
-------	-----	-------------	------	--------------	-----------	------	------

Mobay Chemical Company, Pittsburgh, PA 15205

*

** NL Industries, Inc., Industrial Chemical Division, P.O. Box 700, Hightstown, NJ 08520

*** Byk-Mallinckrodt Chemical Products GmbH, Melville, NY 11747

Note: Purge Component B with dry nitrogen before sealing container.

2.1.4 Polyurethane Top Coat: Formulate as specified in Table III and prepare as specified for the primer in paragraph entitled "Polyurethane Primer."

Ingredient	Po (Kil	unds ograms)	Gallons	! •
Component A				-
DESMOPHEN 800 polvester *	93	(42.2)	9.9	. : .
DESMOPHEN 1100 polyester *	93	(42.2)	9,9	
n_Rutyl acetate (anhydrous)	81	(36.7)	11 0	•
Ethyl acetate (anhydrous)	69	(31.3)	9.2	
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate		(0200)		
(urethane grade)	46	(20.9)	5.7	
Toluene (anhydrous)	34	(15.4)	4.7	
Titanium dioxide (Rutile) (ASTM D 476.		• •		
Type IV)	250	(113.4)	7.5	
Bentone 27 **	18	(8.2)	1.3	
Anti-Terra-U ***	6	(2.7)	0.8	
	690	(313)	60.0	· • •
Component B (See "Note" below)				
Mondur CB-75 (<u>75 perce</u> nt				
n <u>onvolatile isocyanat</u> e) *	304	(137.9)	30.7	
n-Butyl acetate (anhydrous)	24	(10.9)	3.3	
Ethyl acetate (anhydrous)	21	(9.5)	2.8	2
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate				
(urethane grade)	14	(6.4)	1./	
Toluene (annydrous)	$\frac{11}{274}$	$\frac{(5)}{(1(0, c))}$	$\frac{1.5}{40.0}$	
Totals	3/4	(109.0)	40.0	,

Table III. Composition of Polyurethane Gloss, Top Coat

* Mobay Chemical Company, Pittsburgh, PA 15205

** NL Industries, Inc., Industrial Chemical Division, P.O. Box 700, Hightstown, NJ 08520

*** Byk-Mallinckrodt Chemical Products GmbH, Melville, NY 11747

Note: Purge Component B with dry nitrogen before sealing container.

2.2 Abrasive:

2.2.1 Blasting Abrasive: Abrasive shall be sharp, washed, salt-free, angular, crushed wet bottom boiler slag or nickel slag, free from feldspar or other constituents that tend to break down and remain on the surface. Abrasive shall not contain magnetic materials and shall conform to Mil. Spec. MIL-S-22262A, Type I (Inorganic materials) except that Mohs' hardness shall be 7 to 9 [and ____]. (E)

2.2.2 Recycled Abrasive: Recycled abrasive at the job site shall be screened and air washed to remove dirt and fines. New abrasive shall then be added so that the combined new and recycled abrasive mixture shall meet all specified abrasive requirements for chemical composition, moisture, friability, silica, anchor pattern and oil content. Do not recycle abrasive which has picked up toxic or hazardous material. Nickel slag shall not be recycled.

2.2.3 Vaportight Material: Mil. Spec. MIL-B-131 or Mil. Spec. MIL-P-3420.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PROTECTION FROM TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL AGENTS: During tank cleaning, cleanup, surface preparation, and paint application phases, ensure that employees are adequately protected from toxic and hazardous chemical agents which exceed the concentrations in OSHA 1910.1000[, OSHA 1910.1018, and OSHA 1910.1025]. Comply with respiratory protection requirements in OSHA 1910.134.

3.2 HANDLING OF COATING MATERIALS:

3.2.1 Mixing: Thirty minutes or more of mixing with a heavy duty shaker (5 hp) is required to mix Component A pigment before opening the can.

3.2.2 Boxing: When mixing components, "boxing" (pouring from can to can) is prohibited except one time to examine the bottom of Component A can to ensure all pigment has been mixed. Use a mixer that does not create a vortex. Mix out of the weather, preferably in dehumidified space. It is essential that no moisture or moist air be introduced to the mix.

3.2.3 Checking Viscosity: Zahn Cup shall be used in the field by the Contractor continually to check the viscosity of mixed coating components to assure that premature gelling is not occurring. The Contracting Officer will witness the test. Provide No. 2 Zahn cup. The Contractor shall obtain No. 2 Zahn cup reading values in seconds from the formulator of the coating to establish the limiting values to be used in the field.

3.2.4 Pot Life: Application (pot) life is always based on standard conditions at 70 degrees F (21 degrees C) and 50 percent relative humidity. For every 18 degrees F (10 degrees C) rise in temperature, application life is reduced by half, and for every 18 degrees F (10 degrees C) drop it is doubled. High humidity at the time of mixing and application also shortens application life. Precooling, or exterior icing, or both of mix material during application in hot climates will extend pot life.

3.3 PRELIMINARY INSPECTION: Prior to starting any work, verify that the tank and connecting lines have been emptied of fuel.

(F)

3.4 SAMPLING AND TESTING:

3.4.1 Sampling: Notify the Contracting Officer when the materials are available for sampling at the site or source of supply. Obtain a one-quart sample of each batch by random selection from the sealed containers. When directed, take samples in the presence of the Contracting Officer. Prior to sampling, mix contents of the sealed container to ensure uniformity. A batch is defined as that quantity of material processed by the manufacturer at one time and identified by number on the label. Clearly identify samples by designated name, specification number, batch number, project contract number, intended use, and quantity involved. These samples, or parts there of, not used in testing shall be retained for one year for examination in the event of premature failure of the coating. Shipping and testing of the samples shall be done by the Contractor.

3.4.2 Testing: Test samples to determine if they meet the requirements given in Table IV. If a sample fails to meet specification requirements, replace the maxerial represented by the sample, and reselect and retest samples. Submit a copy of all test results to the Contracting Officer for approval. If the quantity of any one material to be used is under 50 gallons (189 liters), acceptance by the Contracting Officer may be based on certification, and testing of the sample representing that quantity need not be performed; however, take samples and hold in reserve when the need of testing arises. Tests shall be performed by an independent testing laboratory approved by the Contracting Officer at the expense of the Contractor.

3.5 VENTILATION: Provide ventilation inside tanks throughout course of work as required to maintain a vapor-free condition. Use exhaust fans, either explosion-proof electrically operated or air-driven. Fans shall have sufficient capacity to hold vapor concentration below 4 percent of lower explosive limit as determined with an approved explosive meter. Keep fans in operation whenever workmen are in tanks and as long as may be necessary for proper application and curing of coatings. Ventilation shall meet at least minimum safety requirements appropriate to thinners or chemicals used. During application of the coating system, provide a minimum of 10 air changes per hour. Where this is not feasible due to size of tank or limitations in number and size of manhole openings, then provide suction ductwork extending to areas of heaviest concentrations including lowest levels of tank. In no case shall exhaust fan capacity be less than 10,000 CFM except for small tanks of 250,000 gallons capacity or less. Ventilate tanks thoroughly during abrasive blasting and during application and curing of coating. Provide heating, cooling, or dehumidification if required to satisfy conditions specified in paragraph entitled "Temperature Conditions."

3.5.1 Health: All operations shall be reviewed and approved by an industrial hygienist as to correctness of work procedures and personal protective equipment. The services of the industrial hygienist shall be obtained by the Contractor.

	Component A		Mixture A&B	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Viscosity, Krebs Units	115	121	61	67
Pigment, percent by weight	48	52	39.7	43.7
Volatiles, percent by weight	29.2	33.2	28.2	32.2
Nonvolatiles, percent by weight	66.8	70.8	67.8	71.8
Weight per gallon, 1bs.	12.3	12.7	11.8	12.2
Drying time, hrs., tack-free				2.5
Flash point, Degrees F (Degrees C) Tag (Open Cup) (TOC)			30 (-1)	

Table IVa - Quality Control Test Ranges, Primer

Table IVb - Quality Control Test Ranges, Intermediate Coat

	Component A		Mixture	A&B
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Viscosity, Krebs Units	77	83	61	67
Pigment, percent by weight	45.2	49.2	30.4	34.4
Volatiles, percent by weight	25.6	29.6	31.5	35.5
Nonvolatiles, percent by weight	70.4	74.4	64.5	68.5
Weight per gallon, 1bs.	13.1	13.5	11.4	11.8
Drying time, hrs., tack-free				7
Flash point, Degrees F (Degrees C), TOC			30 (-1)	

Table IVc - Quality Control Test Ranges, Top Coat

	Component A		Mixture	A&B
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Viscosity, Krebs Units	66	72	61	67
Pigment, percent by weight	34.2	38.2	21.5	25.5
Volatiles, percent by weight	31.3	35.3	33.3	37.3
Nonvolatiles, percent by weight	64.7	68.7	62.7	66.7
Weight per gallon, 1bs.	11.3	11.7	10.4	10.8
Drying time, hrs., tack-free				5
Flash point, Degrees F (Degrees C), TOC			30 (-1)	and the set

A - 9

NFGS-09872 (October 1987)

3.6 TANK CLEANING, SAFETY, AND FUEL REMOVAL: Cleaning of storage tanks, including ventilation, fuel removal, and safety, shall be in accordance with Section titled "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks."

3.7 SURFACE PREPARATION: [Tanks to be coated are existing tanks, and waste disposal of products, including sludge, contaminated blasting grit, water, and the like, shall be done in accordance with the paragraph entitled "TANK CLEANING, SAFETY, AND FUEL REMOVAL."]

3.7.1 Equipment: Use blasting equipment of the conventional air, force-feed, or pressure type. No water blasting or vapor blasting will be permitted in order to keep steel surfaces moisture-free. Use a nozzle of such size that a pressure of 90 plus or minus 10 psig (621 plus or minus 69 kPa) will be maintained at the nozzle. Filter air supply so that the air is free of oil and moisture. Blow the compressed air through a clean white cloth to check for oil and moisture.

3.7.2 Clean and Repair: Brush-off blast clean surfaces to receive organic coating in accordance with SSPC SP 7. After blasting, remove all abrasive and dust from the surfaces by brushing, blowing with dry compressed air, and vacuuming, and then remove all loose material from the tank interior. Carefully examine the tank interior for defects. Test all bottom weld seams and suspect areas with a vacuum box. Use a glass top vacuum box with Hypalon or neoprene sealing gasket. Apply a commercial bubble forming solution to the weld or area to be tested; position the vacuum box over the area and slowly pull a partial vacuum. Carefully observe the solution film for bubble formation between 0-2 psi (0-14 kPa) differential pressure. Continue to open the valve until a differential pressure of 5 psi (34 kPa) is achieved and hold for at least 20 seconds while continuing to observe the solution for bubbles. Repair defects found, such as cracks or splits, by welding. Grind off rough surfaces on weld seams, sharp edges, and corners to a radius of not less than 1/8 inch (3 mm).

3.7.3 Abrasive Blast:

3.7.3.1 Surface Standard: Inspect the tank walls and select plate with similar characteristics and surface profile for use as a surface standard. White blast clean one or more foot-square steel pane.s in accordance with SSPC SP 5. White metal blast surfaces shall conform to SSPC VIS 1. Record the blast nozzle type and size, air pressure at the nozzle or compressor, distance of nozzle from the panel, and angle of blast to establish procedures for blast cleaning to develop a one- to 2-mil (25.4 to 50.8 micron) anchor pattern. Use a surface profile comparator, appropriate to the abrasive being used, to determine the profile of the standard panel before and after the white blast. A Keane-Tator surface profile comparator to determine the anchor pattern has been found useful. Keep the surface standard wrapped and sealed in vapor tight material for use as a standard of comparison for the steel surfaces throughout the course of the work. (G)

NFGS-09872 (October 1987)

(H)

3.7.3.2 Preparation: Abrasive blast steel surfaces to white metal in accordance with SSPC SP 5 as described in and as determined by the paragraph entitled "Surface Standard." Blast surfaces in sections or blocks small enough to permit application of the organic coating system during the same work shift. After blasting, remove all abrasive and dust from the surfaces by brushing and vacuuming. Remove all loose material from the tank interior. Fill all voids, pits, sharp depressions, or other imperfections by welding as approved by the Contracting Officer. Apply application of pretreatment wash primer within 8 hours of blasting. Inspect the blasted surfaces with black light to check for fluorescence from compressor oil. Surfaces to receive coating shall be free of oil.

3.7.3.3 Disposal of Used Abrasive: Test used abrasive in accordance with OSHA Part 261 to determine if it is a hazardous waste using the EP toxicity test for metals. Handle and dispose of abrasive determined to be hazardous waste in accordance with OSHA Parts 260 through 266. Dispose of abrasive which is not hazardous waste at a landfill off Government property in accordance with applicable regulations. The contract price will be adjusted if the used abrasive is determined to be hazardous waste. However, payment for disposal of hazardous waste will not be made until a completed manifest from the treatment or disposal facility is returned, and a copy furnished to the Government.

3.8 TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS: Abrasive blast and coat only when the steel surface temperature is more than 5 degrees F (3 degrees C) above the dew point temperature of the surrounding air. This 5 degrees F (3 degrees C) differential is necessary to prevent condensation of moisture on the tank surface. Accomplish coating application when the ambient air and steel surface temperature are between 50 and 90 degrees F (10 and 32 degrees C).

3.9 APPLICATION OF COATING SYSTEM: During coating application, ground all nozzles and metallic components against static discharges, and provide adequate ventilation. Surfaces to receive coating shall be free of dust, dirt, oil, and other contaminants as determined by visual examination. Use clean canvas shoe covers when walking on prepared surfaces ready to receive coating and on coated surfaces. Apply organic coating system on tank bottom, side-wall, and columns. Coat the tank interior, including floor (and side-walls] [, side-walls, ceiling, and all structural steel members] [and side-wall to not less than 18 inches (457 mm) above the tank bottom]. [Aluminum floating [roof] [pan] shall not be ccated.] Contractor shall sequence work so that urethane coating is not flooded with water for more than 24 hours nor prior to curing urethane for not less than 2 weeks [and only to set the high legs to do last (bottom) portion]. Top-down application is required. Apply coatings in laps as shown on the drawings. Apply the wesh primer as soon as possible after the blast cleaning, but in no case shall the time interval exceed 8 hours. If visible rusting does occur after blasting, regardless of the time interval, reblast the rusted surface prior to applying the required primer. Coat all interior steel surfaces of the tank including the bottom; shell; ceiling or underside of floating roof, where applicable; all internal piping; roof legs, where applicable; other internal,

structural-steel and appurtenances. Use experienced applicators. Rollers will not be permitted. Apply the polyurethane coating system as follows: Coat all surfaces with the wash primer base coat. Apply wash primer to a dry film thickness of between 0.3 to 0.5 mil (8 to 13 microns). Apply the wash primer within 8 hours after mixing and within 8 hours after the blast cleaning. Discard wash primer not used within 8 hours after mixing. Apply two coats of polyurethane primer over all corners, crevices, and welds. Apply the additional coat of primer by brush, working the material into corners, crevices, and welds, and onto outside corners and angles after the general application of the polyurethane primer coat. Apply this polyurethane primer coat not sooner than one-half hour nor later than 8 hours after application of the wash primer. Apply the polyurethane intermediate and top coats successively, allowing a drying time of not less than 8 hours nor more than 48 hours between each coat. Apply each of the coats so as to obtain a dry film thickness of approximately 2 mils (51 microns) for each coat and a total dry film thickness not less than 6 mils (152 microns) for the complete system. Apply an additional top coat, if necessary, to obtain the required minimum thickness of 6 mils (152 microns).

3.10 FIELD TESTS AND INSPECTIONS:

3.10.1 General: Use clean canvas shoe covers when walking on coated surfaces. Advise the Contracting Officer when the work in progress is at the following steps so that appropriate inspection may be made:

Step

Action

Prior to preparation of tank(s) for cleaning and repair

After cleaning of tank(s) and Safety inspection, removal of dirt, trash prior to abrasive blasting debris, and any hindrance to abrasive blasting

Safety inspection

After abrasive blasting

Surface inspection for appropriate finish for coating application as specified in the paragraph entitled "APPLICATION OF COATING SYSTEM"

Step

Action

During and after coatingCoating application inspection as specified in
paragraphs entitled "APPLICATION OF COATING
SYSTEM" and "Final Inspection"

After final cleanupCleanup inspection specified in the paragraphentitled "FINAL CLEANUP"

NFGS-09872 (October 1987)

3.10.2 Final Inspection:

3.10.2.1 Thickness: Following completion and cure of the coating system, inspect the surfaces for pinholes, blisters, inadequate coating thickness, and other defects. Repair all imperfections found. Measure the dry film thickness in accordance with SSPC PA 2 at 10 equally spaced points within a 10-foot by 10-foot (3-m by 3-m) area as designated by the Contracting Officer. Discard the high and low values, and average the remaining eight values as the coating thickness. If the average is less than the specified minimum dry film thickness, take additional readings in adjacent areas to define the extent of the thin area. Recoat such areas with the polyurethane top coat, as necessary, to achieve the specified thickness. Recoat within the time period specified in the paragraph entitled "APPLICATION OF COATING SYSTEM." Lightly brush blast or hand sand any coated areas that exceed 48 hours to remove the glossy surface before applying the additional top coat.

3.10.3 Fill Test: After the work has been inspected and approved, fill test the tank. Allow a cure time of at least 14 days after the final coat has been applied before carrying out the fill test. Remove the blind flanges and reconnect all tank piping ready for service. Reinstall the liquid level gauging float. The Government will provide the necessary fuel and labor to fill the tank with fuel. Advise the Contracting Officer, in writing, at least 10 days in advance of the need for this service. Fill tank half full and check that all drain valves are closed and check tank for leaks. Keep tank half full the first 12 hours of test. then fill tank to full capacity, and check that all drain valves are closed and check tank for leaks. Monitor tank level hourly during the first 24 hours of the fill test and notify the Contracting Officer immediately of any leaks detected. Padlock drain valves closed for the duration of the test and provide one set of keys to the Contracting Officer. After the temperature of the fuel has become stabilized, take daily readings of the fuel level for a period of 10 days. If there is no measurable drop in the fuel level during this period, the tank will be accepted. If leakage becomes apparent during the filling or the test period, immediately notify the Contracting Officer and Government personnel will pump the fuel from the tank. Free the tank of vapor, clean it, and then carefully inspect the new coating system for evidence of failures. Repair all defects found and repeat fill tests.

3.11 FINAL CLEANUP: Following completion of the work, remove all debris, equipment, and materials from the site. Remove temporary connections to Government furnished water and electrical services. Restore all existing facilities in and around the work areas to their original condition.

*** END OF SECTION ***

(I)



SHELL OR TANK CEILING



SHELL TO BOTTOM

Sketch 09872-1

, *ii* , . .

GENERAL NOTES

- Do not refer to this guide specification in the project specification. Use it as a manuscript to prepare the project specifications. Edit and modify this guide specification to meet project requirements. Where "as shown," "as indicated," "as detailed," or words of similar import are used, include all requirements so designated on the project drawings.
- 2. Do not include the following parts of this NFGS in the project specification:
 - a. Table of Contents.
 - b. Sketches.
 - c. General Notes.
 - d. Technical Notes.
 - e. Other supplemental information, if any, attached to this guide specification.

As the first step in editing this guide specification for inclusion in a project specification, detach all parts listed above and, where applicable, use them in the editing process. If required in the construction contract, sketches and figures shall be placed on the project drawings. Where there are no project drawings, sketches and figures may be included as a part of the project specification, if required.

- 3. Each capital letter in the right-hand margin of the text indicates that there is a technical note pertaining to that portion of the guide specification. Do not include these letters in the project specification. If this is a regionally tailored version of this NFGS, i.e., an EFD Regional Criteria Master, some technical notes and their designating letters may have been deleted.
- 4. Where numbers, symbols, words, phrases, clauses, sentences, or paragraphs in this guide specification are enclosed in brackets, [], a choice or modification must be made; delete inapplicable portion(s). Where blank spaces enclosed in brackets occur, insert appropriate data. Delete inapplicable paragraphs and renumber subsequent paragraphs accordingly.
- 5. Project specification number, section number, and page numbers shall be centered at the bottom of each page of the section created from this guide specification.

EXAMPLE:

05-87-1987 09872-1

6. CAUTION: Coordination of this section with other sections of the project specification and with the drawings is mandatory. If materials or equipment are to be furnished under this section and installed under other

A _ 15

sections or are indicated on the drawings, state that fact clearly for each type of material and item of equipment. Review the entire project specification and drawings to ensure that language is included to provide complete and operational systems and equipment.

- 7. Specifications shall not repeat information shown on the drawings. Specifications shall establish the quality of materials and workmanship, methods of installation, equipment functions, and testing required for the project. Drawings shall indicate dimensions of construction, relationship of materials, quantities, and location and capacity of equipment.
- 8. The following information shall be shown on the project drawings:

The following information shall be shown on the project drawings:

- a. Tank in plan and elevation including major appurtenances.
- b. Interior details to show Contractor complexity of work involved.
- c. Welds to be ground and other repair work. For indefinite repairs, consider unit price or requirements type of bid items.
- d. Coating application details. See Sketch 09872-1. Do not put sketch in specification section.
- 9. Suggestions for improvement of this specification will be welcomed. Complete the attached DD Form 1426 and mail the original to:

COMMANDER Pacific Division, Code 406C Naval Facilities Engineering Command Pearl Harbor, HI 96890-7300

Mail a copy to:

COMMANDER Naval Facilities Engineering Command Code DSO2 200 Stovall Street Alexandria, VA 22332-2300

TECHNICAL NOTES

A. This guide specification is intended to be used in specifying the requirements for coating systems for the interior of welded steel tanks used for petroleum storage. Options are given for the selection of coating the entire tank interior or just coating the bottom and side-wall to the nominal 18-inch (457-mm) height when funds are short. This

NFGS-09872 (October 1987)

specification should not be used for tanks where there is severe general corrosion (metal thickness less than 1/8-inch (3-mm)) or where there are numerous holes all the way through the steel plate. Such tanks will require more extensive repairs such as patching or replacement of the steel bottom or installation of a fiberglass reinforced lining system which is described in Section 13661, "Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Lining System for Bottoms of Steel Tanks (for Petroleum Fuel Storage)." This revision continues deletion of metallizing the bottom and side wall of the tank effected by the previous limited revision.

- B. Paragraph 1.1: The latest issue of applicable publications shall be used, but only after reviewing the latest issue to ensure that it will satisfy the minimum essential requirements of the project. If the latest issue of a referenced publication does not satisfy project requirements:
 - 1. Use the issue shown; or
 - 2. Select and refer to a document which does; or
 - 3. Incorporate the pertinent requirements from the document into the project specification.

Use DD Form 1426 to inform the Preparing Activity and NAVFACENGCOM if the latest issue of a referenced publication is not compatible with this guide specification.

Delete those publications not referred to in the text of the section created from this guide specification.

- C. Paragraph 1.2: Editing should include the following considerations:
 - 1. In projects using the Contractor Quality Control System, add the words, "Submit to the Contracting Offic_r.", at submittals deemed sufficiently critical or complex or aesthetically significant to merit approval by the Government.
 - 2. Do not include the vertical bars in the final manuscript of the project specification. (Project Submittals Lists may be extracted from project specifications prepared on NAVFAC-programmed word processors. Vertical bars indicate points at which automatically extracted entries will terminate.)
- D. Paragraph 1.4: The Contracting Officer will determine when the Government materials and services will be provided.
- E. Paragraph 2.2: Revise specifications for abrasive, if necessary to meet local requirements.
- F. Paragraph 3.1: Include OSHA 1910.1018 for arsenic exposure and OSHA 1910.1025 for lead exposure.

A - 17

- G. Paragraph 3.7: Provisions for disposal of waste products including contaminated blasting grits should be made by the Contractor as provided in the paragraph entitled "Tank Cleaning, Safety, and Fuel Removal" and as specified in paragraph entitled, "Disposal of Used Abrasive."
- H. Paragraph 3.9: When funds are limited, existing bulk storage tanks can be coated on the floor and up the side-walls to a height of 18 plus or minus 2 inches. Edit paragraph to suit tank to be coated. Delete references to floating roofs or pans and setting of legs, if not applicable.
- I. Following the text, not less than two nor more than six lines below the last line of text, insert *** END OF SECTION *** centered on the page.

*** E N D ***

.

APPENDIX B

NAVFAC GUIDE SPECIFICATION 13219 (FEBRUARY 1988) DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND GUIDE SPECIFICATION

. . . .

ing and a second second

NFGS-13219 (February 1988) ----

Superseding NFGS-13657 (March 1983)

SEC TON 13219

CLEANING F. " JEUM STORAGE TANKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

-,--

1 GENERAL.		
1.1 APPLICAB	LE PUBLICATIONS	
1.1.1 Federa	1 Specifications (Fed. Spec.)	
1.1.2 Milita	ry Specification (Mil. Spec.)	
1.1.3 Code o	f Federal Regulations (CFR) Public	ations 1
1.1.4 Americ	an National Standards Institute (A)	NSI) Publication 2
1.1.5 Americ	an Petroleum Institute (API) Publi	cations 2
1.1.6 Nation	al Fire Protection Association (NF	PA) Publication 2
1.1.7 Underw	riters Laboratories Inc. (UL) Publ	ication 2
1.1.8 Nation	al Institute for Occupational Safe	ty and Health (NIOSH) 2
1.2 SUBMITTA	LS	
1.2.1 Manufa	cturer's Data	
1.2.2 Certif	icates of Conformance	
1.2.3 Labora	tory Test Reports	
1.2.4 Schedu	le of Work	
1.2.5 Safety	Program	
1.2.6 Local,	State, and Federal Permits	
1.3 QUALITY	ASSURANCE	
1.4 REGULATO	RY REQUIREMENTS	
*****	*****	***************************************
*		*
Preparing Ac	tivity: <u>Pacific Division</u>	[]
*	Married Married Data	
*	Typed Name & Reg. 51g	nature Date "
*		9/25,87 +
*Prepared by:	G. T. AORI, P.L.	
*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-han 9/20/87 *
*Approved by:	J. H. Minara, P.E.	
*	Branch Manager	

	The second and a	7/28/87 *
*Approved by:	E. T. Takai, P.E.	ontin 9/28/87 *
*Approved by: *	E. T. Takai, P.E. Division Director	alian 9/28/87 *
*Approved by: * *	E. T. Takai, P.E.	Aligi 9/28/87 *
*Approved by: * * *Approved for	E. T. Takai, P.E. Division Director NAVFAC:	9/28/87 * Keree 2/19/88 *
*Approved by: * * *Approved for *	E. T. Takai, P.E. Division Director NAVFAC: 200 So Thomas R. Rutherf	9/28/87 * ere 2/19/88 * ord, P.E.
*Approved by: * *Approved for * *****	E. T. Takai, P.E. Division Director NAVFAC: 20 So Thomas R. Rutherf	9/28/87 * rere 2/19/88 * ord, P.E.
*Approved by: * * *Approved for * *****	E. T. Takai, P.E. Division Director NAVFAC: 200 Luce 80 Thomas R. Rutherf	9/28/87 * reree 2/19/88 * ord, P.E.
Page

1.5 DELIVERY AND STORAGE	5
1.6 JOB CONDITIONS	5
1.6.1 Safety	5
1.5.2 Ventilation	5
1.7 SCHEDULING AND SEQUENCING	6
1.7.1 Sequence of Primary Phases of the Cleaning Procedure	6
1.7.2 General Scheduling	6
	-
2 PPODIICTS	6
2 1 MATEDIALS	6
2.1. Cleaning Agents	6
2.1.1 Obcaning Agenco	ő
	7
2.2 EQUIPMENT	,
2 EVECUTION	8
	9
3.1 PROJECT CONDITIONS Tete - Tere	0
3.J.1 Permission for Entry into a lank	0
3.1.2 Traffic Control	9
3.1.3 Lavatory Facilities	9
3.1.4 Miscellaneous	9
3.2 INSPECTION	10
3.2.1 Inspection of Equipment	10
3.2.2 Personnel Inspection	11
3.3 TABLE OF TANK HISTORY	12
3.4 FUEL REMOVAL	12
3.5 IDENTIFICATION OF TANKS WITH HAZARDOUS WASTE SLUDGES AND RESIDUES	12
3.6 TANK CLEANING	13
3.6.1 [Lead Hazard Personnel Safety	13
3.6.2 [Precautions for Airborne Lead	13
3.6.3 Water, Sediment, and Sludge Analysis	13
3.6.4 Water Removal and Disposal	14
3.6.5 Sludge and Sediment Removal and Disposal	14
3.6.6 Washing	15
3.6.7 Wash Water, [Detergent Solution,] and Sediment Removal	15
3.6.8 Removal of Scale and Other Tenaciously Adhering Materials	16
3.6.9 Disposal of Used Blasting Abrasive	16
3.6.10 Special Instructions for Cleaning Tank Storage JP-5 Fuel	17
3.6.11 Special Precautions for Tanks with Pipe Columns and Braces,	
Pontoons, and Leaking Bottoms	17
3.6.12 [Lead-Hazard-Free Tests	17
3 7 FINAL CLEANIP	17
3.7.1 Stenciling Tank	17
3.7.2 Restoration of Site to Original Condition	17
21117 Reportation of pice to original Jouritrouterenterenterenterenter	-•
CENERAL NOTES	19
TECHNICAL NOTES	20
Though no the second	- •

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND GUIDE SPECIFICATION NFGS-13219 (February 1988) -----Superseding NFGS-13657 (March 1983)

SECTION 13219

CLEANING PETROLEUM STORAGE 'TANKS

(A)

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 APPLICABLE PUBLICATIONS: The publications listed below form a part of (B) this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by the basic designation only.

1.1.1 Federal Specifications (Fed. Spec.):

0-D-1276B	Disinfectant-Detergent , General Purpose (Pine Oil)
TT-T-291F	Thinner, Paint, Mineral Spirits,
& Int An-1	Regular and Odorless

1.1.2 Military Specification (Mil. Spec.):

MIL-A-22262A Abrasive Blasting Media Ship Hull Blast Cleaning

1.1.3 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Publications:

29 CFP 1910.134 Respiratory Protection

29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication

40 CFR 260 Hazardous Waste Management System: General

40 CFR 261 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste

40 CFR 262 Standards for Generators of Hazardous Waste

40 CFR 263 Standards for Transport of Hazardous Waste

40 CFR 264 Standard for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities

40 CFR 265 Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities

40 CFR 266 Standard for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Facilities

1.1.4 American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Publication:

Z88.2-80 Practices for Respiratory Protection

- 1.1.5 American Petroleum Institute (API) Publications:
 - RP 500C-84 Recommended Practice for Classification of Locations for Electrical Installations at Pipeline Transportation Facilities
 - RP 2003-82 Recommended Practice for Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents
 - PUBL 2015-85 Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks
 - PUBL 2015A-82A Guide for Controlling the Lead Hazard
Associated with Tank Entry and Cleaning.
 - PUBL 2015B-81 Cleaning Open-Top and Covered Floating Roof Tanks
- 1.1.6 National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Publication:

NFPA 70-87 National Electrical Code

1.1.7 Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) Publication:

844-84 Electric Lighting Fixtures for Use in Hazardous Locations

1.1.8 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH):

NIOSH Certified Personnel Protective Equipment List Current Issue

1.2 SUBMITTALS:

1.2.1 Manufacturer's Data:

1.2.1.1 Product Data: | Identify the following items by designated name, specification number, project contracting number, and intended use:

- a. Cleaning Agents
- b. Gasoline-Oil-resisting Rubber Gloves and Boots
- c. Cotton Coveralls & Hard Hat
- d. Respiratory Protective Equipment
- e. Disinfectant.

(D)

1.2.1.2 Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS): Provide six copies of material safety data sheets for materials to be used at the job site in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.

1.2.2 Certificates of Conformance:

1.2.2.1 Materials: Where equipment or materials are specified to conform with the standards of organizations, such as National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), Underwriters Laboratories (UL), and American Petroleum Institute (API), submit for approval a label or listing indicating compliance. In lieu of the label or listing, the Contractor may submit a certificate from an approved testing organization stating that the item has been tested in accordance with the specified organization's test methods and that the item conforms with the organization's standard or code. Submit seven copies of the certificates for the following items:

- a. Respiratory Protective Equipment and Oil-Resistant, Wire-Reinforced Air Hose
- b. Breathing-Air Supply Source
- c. Gas Meter: Explosive Gas Meter[, Lead-in Air Analyzer]
 [, Hydrogen-Sulfide (H₂S) Indicator] and oxygen meter|
- d. Lighting
- e. First Aid Kit
- f. Tank Exhaust Blower.

1.2.2.2 Transporters, Treaters, Accumulators, Storers and Disposers: Submit certification of EPA Identification number.

1.2.2.3 Tank: Submit certification, from an NFPA certified "Marine Chemist" [or "Gas Free Engineer"] stating that tank is safe for hot work and that special precautionary measures have been taken for workers to enter the tank to perform the work.

1.2.3 Laboratory Test Reports: | Submit six copies of certified laboratory test results required by Mil. Spec. MIL-A-22262, for blasting abrasive.

1.2.4 Schedule of Work: The shut down or interruption to normal operations or traffic shall be listed on the progress schedule and submitted to the Contracting Officer for approval.

1.2.5 Safety Program: Prepare safety plan and submit within 45 calendar days after contract award and 30 days prior to commencing work. [The safety program shall be reviewed and approved by the safety/health officer of the facility.] The safety plan shall meet OSHA requirements and address the

following:

- a. Identification and evaluation of the hazards and risks associated with each site being studied, including precautionary measures to be followed by workers.
- b. Provide the names and qualifications of each Contractor's representative in charge of the work and present at the job site when tank cleaning and repair work are being performed. Permit only assigned personnel within 100 feet of the tank perimeter.
- c. Identification of supervisory personnel and alternates responsible for site safety/response operations.
- d. Determination of levels of personnel protection to be worn for various site operations.
- e. Provide a complete list of equipment with adequate nomenclature by item, that will be used at the job site and the date and location where this equipment can be inspected by the Contracting Officer.
- f. Provide four copies of API RPs 500C and 2003, API PUBLS 2015 [, 2015A] [and] [2015B].

(E)

- g. Establishment of work zones (exclusion area, contamination area, and support area).
- h. Establishment of decontamination methods and procedures.
- i. Determination of the number of people required to enter the contamination zones during the initial entries and subsequent operations.
- j. Establishment of emergency procedures, such as: escape routes, fire protection, signals for withdrawing work parties from site, emergency communications, wind indicators, including Navy notification.
- k. Identification and arrangements with nearest medical facility for emergency medical care for both routine-type injuries and toxicological problems. Provide name, location, and telephone number of this medical facility.
- 1. Establishment of continual air and personnel monitoring procedures.
- m. Establishment of procedures for obtaining and handling potentially contaminated samples.
- n. Acquisition of safety permits (specified by the facility safety authorities) and necessary safety equipment.
- o. Identification of medical monitoring program, including respirator

medical qualification examination for each individual at the work site.

- p. Identification of training plan to be instituted, including contents of 29 CFR 1910.1200 and 29 CFR 1910.134; its training contents; and instructor with appropriate qualifications.
- q. Establishment of a respiratory protection program conforming to
 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2.
- r. Establishment of a hazard communication program (29 CFR 1910.1200).

1.2.6 Local, State, and Federal Permits: Furnish copies of permits required to comply with local, state, and federal regulations.

1.2.6.1 For Hazardous Waste: Furnish copies of [EPA] [State] [and] [Local] (F) hazardous waste [permit applications] [permits] [and] [EPA Indentification numbers] of the transporter, treatment, storage and disposal facility that will be accepting hazardous waste. Include the facility location and a 24-hour point or contact.

1.2.6.2 For Non-hazardous Waste: Furnish [EPA] [State] [Local] permits for disposal site for non-hazardous residues and wastes.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE: Except as modified herein, the work shall conform with the recommendations of API RPs 500C and 2003, API PUBLs 2015 [, 2015A] [and] [2015B]. Where the word "should" appears in these publications, substitute "shall."

1.4 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS: Obtain permits required to comply with local state, and federal regulations.

1.5 DELIVERY AND STORAGE: Deliver equipment and materials to the site in an undamaged condition bearing the manufacturer's name and brand designation. Store equipment and materials off the ground to provide proper ventilation, drainage, and protection against dampness. Replace defective and damaged equipment and materials.

1.6 JOB CONDITIONS:

1.6.1 Safety: Ensure that employees are trained in the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.1200 and understand the information contained in the MSDS for protection against toxic and hazardous chemical effects.

1.6.2 Ventilation: Maintain a vapor-free condition throughout the course of the work inside the tank. The air movers shall be non-sparking, explosion-proof, electrically operated or air-driven exhaust type. A rate of one air change per hour shall be the lowest acceptable rate, for tanks under 30,000 BBL. For tanks greater than 30,000 BBL, use 10,000 cfm. Air movers shall be kept in operation whenever workers are in the tanks; except the air movers shall be shut down 15 minutes before taking tests.

B - ⁵

(E)

٦,

1.7 SCHEDULING AND SEQUENCING:

1.7.1 Sequence of Primary Phases of the Cleaning Procedure:

a. Planning the Operations

b. Prepartion for Cleaning

c. Vapor-Freeing of the Tank

d. Cleaning the Tank

e. Clean-up, Residue Disposal, Inspection, and Acceptance.

1.7.2 General Scheduling: Complete the work specified in this section before any other work in the tank is started. The work includes the complete interior cleaning of the storage tanks.

PART 2 - PRODUCT3

2.1 MATERIALS:

2.1.1 Cleaning Agents:

a. Detergent: Fed. Spec. 0-D-1276.

- b. Solvent: Fed. Spec. TT-T-291, Type II, minimum flashpoint of 60 degrees C.
- c. Approved commercial cleaning agent.

2.1.2 Abrasive:

2.1.2.1 Abrasive for Blasting: Provide sharp, washed, salt-free [, angular] abrasive material, free from feldspar and other constituents that tend to break down and remain on the surface. Abrasive shall not contain magnetic materials and shall conform to Mil. Spec. MIL-A-22262, Type I (Inorganic materials)[, except that Mohs' hardness shall be 7 to 9] [and [_____]].

2.1.2.2 Recycled Abrasive: Screen and air wash abrasive that is recycled at the job site, to remove dirt and fines. Add new abrasive so that the combined new and recycled abrasive mixture meets specified abrasive requirements for chemical composition, moisture, friability, silica, anchor pattern and oil content. Do not recycle abrasive which has picked up toxic or hazardous material. Do not recycle nickel slag.

2.2 EQUIPMENT: Furnish necessary clothing and equipment for the work and protection of people entering the tank. Electrical equipment and wiring shall' be in accordance with NFPA 70, Class 1, Group D, Division 1. Provide

(G)

any item or items for the protection of these people including but not limited to the following:

- a. Gasoline-Oil-Resisting Rubber Gloves and Boots: Gauntlet type and conductive type respectively (acid-proof rubber is an acceptable material); furnished for each person entering or working inside the tank or handling sludge materials on the exterior of the tank, plus one extra pair each for emergency use.
- b. Cotton Coveralls and Hard Hat: Light colored; one change per person per day, and an adequate supply of chemical-resistant disposable coveralls to be worn over cotton coveralls.
- c. Respiratory Protection: Provide one of the following types of NIOSH-approved respiratory protective equipment for each person working inside the tank, plus one extra for emergency use.

(1) Self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece operated in a positive pressure mode.

(2) A combination respirator which includes a Type C supplied-air respirator with a full facepiece operated in a positive pressure mode and an auxiliary positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus. [Provide and use two-way communication equipment when cleaning underground tanks [larger than 50,000 gallons capacity] [or] [where manhole accesses are deeper than 10 feet from the working level.]]

- d. Safety Harness: For each person working inside tank, plus one extra for outside the tank.
- e. One-half-Inch Diameter Life Rope of Required Length: For each person working inside the tank.
- f. One-Inch Oil-Resistant Wire-Reinforced Air Hose of Required Length for Each Hose Mask: NIOSH approved; low-pressure type; part of manufacturer's mask and hose assembly.
- g. Breathing-Air Supply Source: 29 CFR 1910.134.
- h. Gas Meter (1.4 to 7.6 Percent Vapor by Volume) [, Lead-in Air Analyser (Up to 10 ppm)] [, Hydrogen-Sulfide (H₂S) (Up to 20 ppm) Indicator] [, Benzene Indicator (Up to 20 ppm)] and Oxygen Meter (Up to 21 percent by Volume).
- i. Shovels, Buckets, Brooms, Wrenches, Scrapers, Squeegees, Wire Brushes, Scrub-Brushes, Ladders, Staging, and Other Tools: Do not use brooms or brushes that have plastic or synthetic bristles.
- j. Lighting: UL 844, explosion-proof, minimum 50 footcandle, floodlight type, or Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (MESA)

approved, explosion-proof, portable battery-powered light.

- k. Air Movers for Tank Ventilation: Explosion proof electrically operated or air driven. Nonferrous fan blades.
- 1. Disinfectant for Cleaning Face Masks: Cleaner-sanitizer for cleaning and disinfecting respirator facepieces as specified in ANSI Z88.2.
- m. Soap for Personnel Washing: Non-phosphate type.
- n. A.B.C. Fire Extinguishers: UL listed 2A: 40B: C, 2A: 20B: C, or 4A: 30B: C; minimum 15 pound capacity.
- o. First Aid Kit: One 16-unit kit for each 25 persons.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PROJECT CONDITIONS:

3.1.1 Permission for Entry Into A Tank: Obtain written permission from the Contracting Officer prior to each entry into a tank. Permission will be granted only under the following conditions:

- a. The Contractor's qualified supervisor is present.
- b. The Contractor's personnel have been briefed by the supervisor on the procedure and role of each employee in the event of an emergency.
- c. Required equipment is approved and properly located.
- d. Personnel are properly equipped with properly fitted protective equipment and have received adequate training from a qualified instructor.
- e. The entire area adjacent to the tank has been secured.
- f. A minimum of two persons outside and two or more persons inside of each tank are provided at all times during cleaning operations.
- g. Tank air is monitored and corrective action is taken to ensure that the vapor concentration is less than 4 percent of the lower flammable limit (LFL) [, lead-in-air is less than 0.075 milligrams per-cubic meter at 4 percent LFL vapor concentration] [, hydrogen sulfide is less than 10 ppm permissible exposure level (PEL) at 4 percent LFL vapor concentration] [, benzene is less than 10 ppm PEL at 4 percent LFL vapor concentration] and oxygen content is a minimum of 19.5 percent.
- h. An NFPA certified "Marine Chemist" [or "Gas Free Engineer"] has

certified that tank is safe for hot work, and that the required special precautionary measures have been taken due to the potential health hazard to the worker that still exists, even when the vapor concentration is well below the LFL. The Contractor shall be responsible for reviewing the record drawing(s) of the tank to be cleaned.

- i. People entering the area leave all cigarettes and flame-producing devices at a previously determined location.
- j. When work involves handling and disposal of hazardous waste, the Contractor has a copy of 40 CFR 260 to 266 in his possession.

3.1.2 Traffic Control: Direct traffic a minimum 200 feet away from the tank cleaning area. Set up road blocks and warning signs. Do not operate vehicles in hazardous areas.

3.1.3 Lavatory Facilities: Arrange for lavatory and toilet facilities (D,E) [and, in the case of tanks for leaded fuel, provide showers for bathing].

3.1.4 Miscellaneous: Ensure that the manufacturers have labelled containers holding products involving hazards in use or storage, in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200. Label containers used to store, transport, or dispose of hazardous waste in accordance with 40 CFR 260 to 266 [and State Regulations]. Remove small objects of ferrous metal within the working areas to prevent the accidental striking of a spark. Place equipment upwind of tank openings at highest elevation possible; do not place in a spot lower than the surrounding terrain. Review drawings of the tank to be cleaned and brief workers on the location of pits, sumps, piping, and other tank appurtenances which could be hazardous to personnel. Provide floodlights to illuminate the work area without the need for battery operated handlights. Provide scaffolding, platforms, and ladders for secure, safe accessibility to tank surfaces. Install electrical equipment in accordance with API RP 500C. Provide floodlights to illuminate the work area without the need for battery operated handlights. Do not use artificial lights inside a tank until the tank is vapor-free. [Unless otherwise approved by the Contracting Officer, do not heat tanks during winter to provide personnel comfort or melt ice.]

3.1.4.1 Grounding and Bonding for Equipment: Provide grounding and bonding for equipment which may generate static electricity [, including air hose to sandblast nozzle]. Do not pass the air hose through an area where flammable vapors may exist.

3.1.4.2 Fire Extinguishers: Furnish [two] [___] carbon dioxide fire extinguishers of minimum 15 pound capacity each, in the immediate vicinity of the work. Provide a continuous fire watch. CAUTION: Do not discharge high pressure carbon dioxide extinguishers where explosive vapors exist since the discharge can cause a spark which will ignite the vapors.

3.1.4.3 Disconnection of Pipelines: Disconnect pipelines connected to the tank. Insert a solid-plate blind flange between two flanges near the

B - 9

(H)

tank, or remove a valve or piece of pipe and install a blind flange to prevent flammable material from entering the tank. [For underground tanks where connected pipelines are buried, blind off the pipelines at the nearest valve box.] Blind flanges shall be of sufficient strength to withstand pressure which might be exerted by the material being blanked off, and shall be gasketed on both sides if blind flange is inserted between two flanges. CAUTION: Do not disconnect piping or valves until it is certain the line has been emptied of fuel.

3.1.4.4 Removal of Ignition Sources: Remove sources of ignition from the cleaning area. Do not permit ignition producing devices, including matches, lighters or cigarettes, within 100 feet upwind and 200 feet downwind of a tank, or inside the tank farm, or within the tank firewall, whichever is farther.

3.1.4.5 Survey of Hazardous Areas: Carefully survey the entire area around the tank to be cleaned to ensure that there are no vapors present in the pit, low places, or hazardous areas and that unauthorized personnel are cleared from the area. Ensure that there is no possibility of anyone smoking in the immediate vicinity. Hazardous areas are defined as follows:

- a. Interior of tanks.
- b. Areas within 100 feet from points having flammable vapor emissions which, for example, are from the exhaust manholes of tanks under repair, open vents or pressure vacuum vents (breather valves) of active tanks in the vicinity of tanks under repair or cleaning. CAUTION: Allowance shall be made for 4 or more mile-per-hour winds by increasing the size of the hazardous area to a minimum of 200 feet on the downwind side.
- [c. For aboveground tanks, areas within a common impoundment dike up to the height of the dike walls and within 10 feet in all directions of the exterior surfaces of tank shell and roof].

3.1.4.6 Exit from a Tank During Emergencies: To permit quick, free e t from a tank during emergencies, keep the area around the tank openings and emergency routes clear of obstructions.

3.2 INSPECTION:

3.2.1 Inspection of Equipment:

3.2.1.1 Respirators: Respirator users shall inspect their respirators in strict accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer.

3.2.1.2 Air Hose From Breathing-Air Supply (if air line respirators are used): Ensure that:

a. There are no breaks in outside covering;

b. Condition of gaskets is good;

c. Connections are tight; and

- d. There are no restrictions in the hose.
- 3.2.1.3 Safety Harness and Life Line: Ensure that:

· · · · · ·

- a. There is no frayed or weak materi' and
- b. Condition of harness is good;
- 3.2.1.4 Breathing-Air Supply Source: Ensure:
 - a. Good working condition; and
 - b. Location in vapor-free area.
 - c. Compliance with 29 CFR 1910.134 for breathing air quality, frequency of air analysis, and presence of safety devices.
 - d. Backup air supply source.
- 3.2.1.5 Monitoring Equipment: Calibrate each day before use:
 - a. Gas meter
 - b. Oxygen meter
 - [c. H₂S Indicator]
 - [d. Lead-in-Air Analyzer]
- 3.2.1.6 Other Equipment: Ensure:
 - a. Proper grounding and bonding;
 - b. Explosion-proof motors; and
 - c. Explosion-prov & lighting.

3.2.2 Personnel Inspection:

3.2.2.1 Personnel for Proper Attire Commensurate with Hazards Involved: Check for:

a. Clean clothing in good condition (wear freshly laundered clothing at the beginning of the job and at the start of each workday thereafter).

b. Boots and gloves of approved type and in good condition. 3.2.2.2 Breathing-Air Supply: If air line respirators are used, ensure that air is supplied to the facepiece at a rate of 4 to 15 cfm. If

(D)

self-contained breathing apparatus are used, ensure sufficient number of full replacement cylinders are available to last the duration of the job.

3.2.2.3 Harness and Lifeline: Harness and lifeline shall be in good condition and properly attached.

3.2.2.4 Gum or Tobacco Chewing: Ensure that gum or tobacco chewing is prohibited.

3.2.2.5 Physical Defects or Injuries: Ensure that people have no physical defects or injuries which may prevent wearing respirators or which may cause rescue to be difficult. No beards, sideburns, or large mustaches shall be allowed on people who must wear respirators.

3.2.2.6 Alcoholic Beverages and Drugs: Ensure that people entering the tank are not under the influence of alcoholic beverages and drugs.

[3.2.2.7 Females with Child-Bearing-Capability: Females with child-bearing (E) capacity shall not be allowed to work in contaminated areas or in leaded gasoline or chemically contaminated tanks since they may be seriously affected by organic lead compound or other chemical contaminants.]

3.2.2.8 Hazardous Areas: Check hazardous areas as defined in paragraph entitled "Survey of Hazardous Areas."

3.3 TABLE OF TANK HISTORY:

TankTankDateType of LiningType of RemarksNumber Location Capacity Constructed (If Applicable)Fuelfrom theLast In-spection

3.4 FUEL REMOVAL: All possible fuel will be pumped or otherwise removed from the tank by the Government. Consider remaining fuel contaminated or waste fuel; pump into 55 gallon drums or other suitable containers. [Turn the remaining fuel over to the Government for use] [Dispose of the remaining fuel as directed by the Contracting Officer in accordance with approved procedures meeting local, state, and federal regulations]. Drums or tanks used for containerizing waste fuel will be furnished by the [Contractor] [Government].

3.5 IDENTIFICATION OF TANKS WITH HAZARDOUS WASTE SLUDGES AND RESIDUES: The (I) following [tank is][tanks are] known or suspected to contain hazardous wastes:

Tank No.	Product	Hazardous Waste, Status, Type, and Basis-known [or suspect]
[1]	[MOGAS]	[Sludge and sandblast residue; Ignitability and Lead]

3.6 TANK CLEANING: For the interior of the tanks, the shell, bottom, columns, roof, roof beams, and interior accessory equipment such as pumps, piping, and ladders, shall be cleaned [to bare metal] [not to bare metal but only to the sound surface of the lining or coating], free of rust, dirt, scale, loose materials, fuel, oil, grease, sludge, and other deleterious materials. [Do not damage sound existing lining material. Remove unsound or loose lining or coating and clean the surfaces exposed thereby to bare metal or concrete as applicable. Immediately notify the Contracting Officer if the lining or coating is deteriorated or loose].

3.6.1 [Lead Hazard Personnel Safety: Due to the lead hazard (inorganic and (E) organic (TEL)) associated with this tank, comply with API 2015, API 2015A, and the applicable rules and regulations of the State of [Hawaii] [_____] and Federal Occupational Safety and Health Standards. If there is conflict among the API Publications, State, and Federal regulations; the most stringent criteria shall apply. Ensure that the requirements for protective clothing and equipment, monitoring to determine exposure levels, and all other relevant controls are complied with.]

3.6.2 [Precautions for Airborne Lead: Since the tank is a known lead hazard, the Contractor shall, in accordance with API 2015A, ensure that the workers inside the tank wear the appropriate protective clothing and respiratory equipment as prescribed by API 2015 for the duration of the tank cleaning. Use only the types of respirators specified for "Respiratory Protection" under paragraph titled "Equipment." After completion of the cleaning operation, the Contractor has the option of allowing people to enter the tank without respiratory protective equipment, only after a lead-in-air analysis has been obtained in accordance with API 2015A.]

3.6.3 Water, Sediment, and Sludge Analysis: The water, sediment, and sludge remaining in the tank contain the following quantities of leachable metals as analyzed by the Government in accordance with 40 CFR 261.

a. Water:

b. Sediment:

c. Sludge:

The Government analysis indicates that the water, sediment, and sludge are [nonhazard:us] [hazardous]. The Contractor shall be responsible for independently testing the water, sediment, and sludge in accordance with 40 CFR 261 to verify the above. If the results differ such that the Contractor must handle the waste differently from the method specified, notify the contracting officer, and the Contractor will be subject to an equitable adjustment to the Contract under the Changes clause of the Contract Clauses. If the Contractor's test determines that the water, sediment, and sludge are hazardous, then the hazardous wastes shall be packaged, labeled, stored, transported, treated and disposed of in accordance with 40 CFR 260 through 266. Transporters, storers, treaters and disposers must be certified and have.

B - 13

(E)

(K)

(J)

4

EPA ID numbers. Payment for disposal of hazardous waste will not be made until a complete hazardous waste manifest from the treatment or disposal facility is returned, and a copy furnished to the Government. [Deliver hazardous waste to the Government for disposal [as directed by the Contracting Officer.] [______.]] (L) Nonhazardous or hazardous wastes shall be handled and disposed of as described below.

3.6.4 Water Removal and Disposal: The Contractor shall pump or otherwise (M) remove all water from the tank. The Contractor shall ensure that the sludge and sediment are not pumped out or mixed with the water. There are [___] gallons of [nonhazardous] [hazardous] water and that the water [can be disposed of into the berm area.] [shall be packaged, labeled, stored, transported, treated, and disposed of in accordance with 40 CFR 260 through 266.] [Deliver hazardous waste to the Government for disposal [as (L) directed by the Contracting Officer.] [______]

3.6.5 Sludge and Sediment Removal and Disposal: Squeegee or brush any sludge, sediment, or other loose material into piles, shovel into buckets or other suitable containers, and remove from the tank.

3.6.5.1 There are [___] barrels of [nonhazardous sediment and sludge in the (M) tank that can be disposed of in [the berm area] [sanitary landfill.]] [Spread (N) nonhazardous sludge as uniformly as possible over the area in a maximum 3-inch thick layer for weathering in the berm area. Fence the area temporarily and mark with a wood or metal sign. When the ambient temperatures are above 32 degrees F (zero degrees C), the weathering period shall be a minimum of 4 weeks. For colder temperatures, the weathering period shall be extended by the number of days the temperature falls below 32 degrees F (zero degrees C). After the required time elapses, remove the signs and fences.]

** OR **

3.6.5.1 There are [____] barrels of nonhazardous sediment and sludge in (M) the tank that shall be delivered to the Government for disposal in the Government operated oily waste reclamation plant.

** OR **

3.6.5.1 There are [____] barrels of hazardous sediment and sludge in the (M) tank that shall be disposed of by the Contractor. Package, label, store, transport, treat, and dispose of hazardous sludge and sediment in accordance with 40 CFR 260 through 266.

** OR **

3.6.5.1 There are [_____] barrels of hazardous sediment and sludge in (L,M) the tank that shall be delivered to the Government for disposal. Package, label, accumulate, transport, treat, and dispose of hazardous sludge and sediment in accordance with 40 CFR 260 through 266.

3.6.6 Washing: After water, fuel, and sludge have been removed, thoroughly (0) wash the tank interior. Minimize the use of water; substitute brush blasting when practical. Start washing at the top of the walls and columns and work down to the floor. Wash the floor last starting from the sides and working towards the sump. Wash to remove oil, sludge, wax, tar, and other fuel residue adhering to the surface. Wash by any one or a combination of the following methods:

a. Use only fresh water under pressure.

** OR **

a. Apply a detergent conforming to Fed. Spec. 0-D-1276 by spray or brush and soak approximately 30 minutes.

** OR **

a. Apply a detergent cleaning solution by spray or brush and allow to soak approximately 30 minutes. The cleaning solution shall be either a one-to-one ratio of detergent conforming to Fed. Spec. 0-D-1276 and solvent conforming to Fed. Spec. TT-T-291 or an equivalent commercial cleaning agent as approved by the Contracting Officer.

b. Hand-scrub the surfaces vigorously with long-handled stiff-bristle brushes. Wet the brushes intermittently with fresh [cleaning agent] during scrubbing process. For heavily oil-soaked areas which still appear to retain some residue after first scrubbing, [give a second application of cleaning agent and repeat the scrub process a second time.] [scrub until clean.]

c. Rinse the surfaces thoroughly with fresh water.

d. Brush-off blast clean.

3.6.7 Wash Water, [Detergent Solution,] and Sediment Removal: During the washing process, operate a portable pump continuously with suction hose extended to the tank bottom to remove water, [detergent,] dirt, oil, or other loose materials washed off. Following the final rinse, pump, squeege, and mop the tank dry.

a. The Contractor shall retest the water, sediment, and sludge in accordance with paragraph titled "Water, Sediment, and Sludge Analysis", if previous test results showed that the water, sediment, and sludge were hazardous.

b. The wash water is [nonhazardous and can be disposed of in the berm area.] [hazardous and shall be handled in accordance with paragraph titled "Water, Sediment, and Sludge Analysis."] (P)

** OR **

b. The water and detergent solution is nonhazardous and can be disposed of into the Navy Sewer System. The Contractor shall ensure that the wash water does not exceed the discharge limitations listed below. Notify the Contracting Officer and the Navy Sewage Treatment Plant Operator at least 24 hours prior to discharge into the Navy Sewer System.

TABLE 2. WASTE WATER DISCHARGE LIMITS TO SEWERS

	Item	<u>Limits</u>
(1)	рН	5.5-9.5
(2)	Oil and Grease (Hydrocarbon)	50 mg/1 Max.
(3)	Surfactant (MBAS)	30 mg/l Max.
(4)	Lead	0.6 mg/1 Max.
(5)	Total Identifiable Chlorinated	0.04 mg/l Max.
	Hydrocarbons	
(6)	Benzene and Derivatives	2.0 mg/1 Max.
(7)	Organic Solvents	2.5 mg/l Max.

If the discharge limits are exceeded for any of the above items, dispose of the water and detergent solution as directed by the Contracting Officer, at either the Navy's Industrial Waste Treatment Plant or the Oil Reclamation Plant.

c. For bidding purposes, assume that the sediment is [nonhazardous and can be disposed of [in the berm area] [in a sanitary landfill]] [hazardous and must be handled in accordance with paragraph entitled "Sludge and Sediment Removal and Disposal."].

3.6.8 Removal of Scale and Other Tenaciously Adhering Materials: Perform [sandblast cleaning] [or] [power wire brushing]. [The brush shall be made of spark resistant bronze wire.] After [sandblasting] [or] [power wire brushing], clean the entire tank interior surfaces by brushing, blowing with dry compressed air, and vacuuming. Remove all loose materials from the tank interior.

3.6.9 Disposal of Used Blasting Abrasive: Test used abrasive in accordance with 40 CFR 261 to determine if it is a hazardous waste using the EP toxicity test for metals. Handle and dispose of abrasive determined to be hazardous waste in acordance with 40 CFR 260 through 266. Dispose of abrasive which is not hazardous waste at a landfill off Government property in accordance with applicable regulations. The contract price will be adjusted if the used abrasive is determined to be hazardous waste. [However, payment for disposal treatment or disposal facilty is returned, and a copy furnished (Q)

to the Government.] [Deliver hazardous waste to the Government for disposal (L) [as directed by the Contracting Officer].]

3.6.10 Special Instructions for Cleaning Tank Storage JP-5 Fuel:

- Comply with the precautions and procedures outlined above for a. cleaning petroleum storage tanks.
- Ъ. Use respiratory equipment specified for "Respiratory Protection" (R) under paragraph titled "Equipment", in this section, at all times, regardless to whether or not the combustible jas indicator indicates any vapors present in the tank. Wear the respiratory protective equipment continuously until the tank side and bottom has been throughly cleaned, washed and dried.
- [Throughly clean of fuel, rust and debris in the interior of each (S) с. pontoon of the floating tanks.]

3.6.11 Special Precautions for Tanks with Pipe Columns and Braces, (T) Pontoons, and Leaking Bottoms:

a. Pipes used for columns and braces, pontoons and leaking bottoms are a potential source of explosive vapors even after the tank is cleaned. The tank may be determined to be vapor free below 4 percent of lower explosive limit; but after one or two hours, explosive readings must again be obtained from these sources. The Contractor shall take readings at least every half hour when working in tanks after they have been cleaned and each floating roof or pan pontoon shall be checked individually with a combustible gas indicator.

b. If the repair work is to be performed on floating roof tanks, the interior of each pontoon on the roof shall be thoroughly cleaned of fuel, rust, water, and debris.

3.6.12 [Lead-Hazard-Free Tests: In accordance with API PUB 2015A, take lead-in-air tests to ensure that the tank is lead-hazard-free (CAUTION: Never take lead-hazard-free tests before or during cleaning, only after).]

3.7 FINAL CLEANUP: After the Contracting Officer has inspected and accepted the tank cleaning and before final inspection, accomplish the following work:

3.7.1 Stenciling Tank: Stencil on the tank in 3/4-inch letters adjacent to the manhole openings the following data:

Date Cleaned - _

Contractor Name

Address

3.7.2 Restoration of Site to Original Condition: [Do not reconnect

(E)

pipelines until application of interior and exterior coatings specified in other sections of this specification, have been completed.] Replace valves, piping, manhole covers, and similar items which were removed at the start of the job with new gasket material resistant to fuel. Pressure check valves and piping. Remove, from the site, debris and equipment and materials used for the cleaning operations. Restore the site to its original condition.

*** END OF SECTION ***

(U)

GENERAL NOTES

- Do not refer to this guide specification in the project specification. Use it as a manuscript to prepare the project specifications. Edit and modify this guide specification to meet project requirements. Where "as shown," "as indicated," "as detailed," or words of similar import are used, include all requirements so designated on the project drawings.
- 2. Do not include the following parts of this NFGS in the project specification:
 - a. Table of Contents.
 - b. Sketches.
 - c. General Notes.
 - d. Technical Notes.
 - e. Other supplemental information, if any, attached to this guide specification.

As the first step in editing this guide specification for inclusion in a project specification, detach all parts listed above and, where applicable, use them in the editing process. If required in the construction contract, sketches and figures shall be placed on the project drawings. Where there are no project drawings, sketches and figures may be included as a part of the project specification, if required.

- 3. Each capital letter in the right-hand margin of the text indicates that there is a technical note pertaining to that portion of the guide specification. Do not include these letters in the project specification. If this is a regionally tailored version of this NFGS, i.e., an EFD Regional Criteria Master, some technical notes and their designating letters may have been deleted.
- 4. Where numbers, symbols, words, phrases, clauses, sentences, or paragraphs in this guide specification are enclosed in brackets, [], a choice or modification must be made; delete inapplicable portion(s). Where blank spaces enclosed in brackets occur, insert appropriate data. Delete inapplicable paragraphs and renumber subsequent paragraphs accordingly.
- 5. Project specification number, section number, and page numbers shall be centered at the bottom of each page of the section created from this guide specification.

EXAMPLE:

05-84-1984 13219-1

6. CAUTION: Coordination of this section with other sections of the project specification and with the drawings is mandatory. If materials or equipment are to be furnished under this section and installed under other sections or are indicated on the drawings, state that fact clearly for each type of material and item of equipment. Review the entire project

specification and drawings to ensure that language is included to provide complete and operational systems and equipment.

- 7. Specifications shall not repeat information shown on the drawings. Specifications shall establish the quality of materials and workmanship, methods of inst llation, equipment functions, and testing required for the project. Drawings shall indicate dimensions of construction, relationship of materials, quantities, and location and capacity of equipment.
- 8. The following information shall be shown on the project drawings:
 - a. Site plan of project area showing surrounding area with tanks and other construction which affect safety distances from the tank to be cleaned.
 - b. Plan and elevation of tank to be cleaned with associated piping and appurtenances.
- 9. Suggestions for improvement of this specification will be welcomed. Complete the attached DD Form 1426 and mail the original to:

COMMANDER Pacific Division, Code 406C Naval Facilities Engineering Command Pearl Harbor, HI 96890-7300

Mail a copy to:

COMMANDER Naval Facilities Engineering Command Code DSO2 200 Stovall Street Alexandria, VA 22332-2300

TECHNICAL NOTES

- A. This guide specification covers the requirements for clean-up of the interior of concrete or steel tanks used for petroleum storage.
- B. Paragraph 1.1: The latest issue of applicable publications shall be used, but only after reviewing the latest issue to ensure that it will satisfy the minimum essential requirements of the project. If the latest issue of a referenced publication does not satisfy project requirements:
 - 1. Use the issue shown; or
 - 2. Select and refer to a document which does; or
 - 3. Incorporate the pertinent requirements from the document into the project specification.

Use DD Form 1426 to inform the Preparing Activity and NAVFACENGCOM if the latest issue of a referenced publication is not compatible with this guide specification.

Delete those publications not referred to in the text of the section created from this guide specification.

- C. Paragraph 1.2: Editing should include the following considerations:
 - 1. In projects using the Contractor Quality Control System, add the words, "Submit to the Contracting Officer.", at submittals deemed sufficiently critical or complex or aesthetically significant to merit approval by the Government.
 - 2. Do not include the vertical bars in the final manuscript of the project specification. (Project Submittals Lists may be extracted from project specifications prepared on NAVFAC-programmed word processors. Vertical bars indicate points at which automatically extracted entries will terminate.)
- D. Paragraphs 1.2.4, 3.1.3, and 3.3: Data for these paragraphs should be obtained from the Commanding Officer of the individual Naval facility having tanks for cleaning.
- E. Paragraphs 1.2.5.f, 1.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2.7, 3.6.1, 3.6.2, and 3.6.12: Delete reference to API 2015A, brackets, and words within brackets if there is no leaded fuel in any tank. Delete reference to API 2015B if there is no open-top or covered floating roof tank.
- F. Paragraph 1.2.6.1: Delete if hazardous waste is to be disposed of by the Government. Designer must verify that Government disposal is practical and make all arrangements for Government disposal.
- G. Paragraph 2.1.1: Coordinate listing of cleaning agents with paragraph
 3.6.6 on cleaning method.
- H. Paragraph 3.1.4.2: Coordinate with the local fire department to determine the minimum quantities of fire extinguishers for each specific job.
- I. Paragraph 3.5: Information on the hazardous waste characteristics of the sludge in the tanks should be provided by the activity. If not, sampling and analysis must be conducted during the 0-35 percent design stage to define properly scope and costs.
- J. Paragraph 3.6.2: The following paragraphs can be inserted into the appropriate section (demolition, tank coating, or repair/modifications) for follow on work to the tank:

Since this tank is known to have contained leaded fuel, hot cutting and other dust producing operations may result in excessive levels of lead-in-air concentrations even after the tank has been cleaned. The Contractor shall comply with API 2015, API 2015A, and the applicablerules and regulations of the State of [Hawaii] [_____] and Federal Occupational Safety and Health Standards. If there is any conflict among the API Publications, State, and Federal regulations, the more stringent criteria shall apply. The Contractor shall ensure that the requirements for protective clothing and equipment, monitoring to determine exposure levels, and all other relevant controls are complied with.

Assume that the air in the vicinity of any hot cutting or dust producing operation inside the tank will exceed the OSHA's permissible exposure limit (PEL, synonymous with threshold limit value, TLV) of 0.050 mg/M³ for inorganic lead and 0.075 mg/M³ for tetraethyl lead (TEL). Therefore, respiratory protective equipment specified for "Respiratory Protection" under paragraph titled "Equipment" and the appropriate protective clothing and controls will be required inside the tank.

K. Paragraph 3.6.3: All wastes shall be tested prior to tank cleaning, by the Government and by the Contractor, regardless of the tank's past history as to the storage of leaded fuel.

Use this paragraph if the Government has already tested the water, sediment, and sludge. If at all possible, the Government shall perform the necessary tests to determine if the wastes are hazardous or nonhazardous prior to bid. The Government test results should be presented in the Specification and used as a basis for bidding. This does not preclude independent testing required of the Contractor to verify the Government analysis. For Air Force projects, check latest Air Force requirements for handling of hazardous waste materials.

40 CFR Part 261 is the EPA criteria for hazardous waste. The concern with leaded fuel or any other lead product is the characteristic of toxicity. If the sample contains 5 mg/liter or more of lead, then the sample is considered a hazardous waste. The test method to determine the lead concentration is specifically defined in 40 CFR Part 261 and does not distinguish between inorganic and organic (TEL) lead. The dangers associated with organic lead (TEL) is related to personnel safety (its absorption into the human body through the skin or respiratory system) and is of no concern to EPA with regards to the handling and disposal of hazardous wastes. The EPA test measures the concentration of total lead which leaches out into solution. Lead in its pure or stable forms, such as lead weights, etc., that does not leach out into the test solution, is not a hazardous waste.

The EPA has proposed a new test procedure called Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), which may be adopted in the near future. Changes may be required to specifications and cost estimates because of expanded testing requirements.

- L. Paragraphs 3.6.3, 3.6.4, 3.6.5.1, and 3.6.9: When Government disposal of hazardous waste has been determined to be the most practical method of disposal, include the option for delivery of waste to the Government. Add details if necessary.
- M. Paragraphs 3.6.4 and 3.6.5.1: The Government should estimate and indicate the quantity of water, sludge, sediment, and fuel, if any, remaining in the tank so that the Contractor can be more responsive in his bidding. Verify availability of Government disposal facilities.
- N. Paragraph 3.6.5.1: Disposal of sludge and sediment in the berm area may interfere with the Contractor's operations if storage or lay down of materials within the berm is planned. State permit may be required for disposal in the berm area and should be obtained by the Government prior to advertising for bids.
- 0. Paragraph 3.6.6: This paragraph is applicable to concrete or steel tanks. Only water shall be used as the first preference. Steel tanks which have contained light products can normally be cleaned by washing down with fresh water under pressure. Detergent shall be considered, if water by itself will be inadequate to remove all fuel residue. Use detergent, if the tank service will be changed from leaded fuel to unleaded fuel. The detergent and solvent solution should be specified only, if the tank is expected to be heavily coated with fuel residue. The choice of cleaning agent shall be based on the type of fuel stored in the tank and the conditions expected. Consider brush blasting to minimize the use of water.
- P. Paragraph 3.6.7.b: Use the first paragraph, if only fresh water is used for washing.
- Q. Paragraph 3.6.7.b: Use the second paragraph, if detergent and/or solvent is used for washing. Verify existence of treatment and reclamation plants; if not available, revise wording and listed limits to suit project conditions. Check, if activity will allow dumping waste water into the sewer system.
- R. Paragraph 3.6.10.b: JP-5 has a relatively low Reid vapor pressure, the combustible gas indicator will not ordinarily indicate any vapors present in the tank, at any time during the entire tank cleaning work. But this does not mean that hazardous flammable fuel vapors are not present.
- S. Paragraph 3.6.10.c: Delete the paragraph, if there is no floating-roof tank.
- T. Paragraph 3.6.11: Delete, if not applicable.
- U. Following the text, not less than two nor more than six lines below the last line of text, insert *** END OF SECTION *** centered on the page.

APPENDIX C

- •

CHARACTERISTICS OF COATINGS INCLUDING MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS

U.S. I Occupational	Forn Acorovid OMB NO. 44-R1387			
MATERIAL	ŚAFETY	DATA	SHEET	
Required under USDL S Shipbuilding, and	Safety and Health F Shipbreaking (29)	Regulations for CFR 1915, 19	Ship Repairing, 16, 1917)	
	SECTION I			
MANUFACTURER'S NAME Rowe Paint Manuf	l facturing Comp	cany	EMERGENCY TEL	ерноне но. 558-8866
ADDRESS (Number Street City, Sinte and 719 Cade)	144 Wetts Str	reet. Jacks	sonville, FL	32204
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS		PRIMER	PRETREATMEN	ms T
VINYL WASH COAT PRIMER	FORM	Mil-P-	15328J, F-11	7 GREEN
SECTION II	· HAZARDOU	SINGREDI	INTS	

PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	%	TLV (Units)	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS	1%	TLV (Units)
PIGMENTS LAMPBLACK	5.5		BASE METAL	I	
CATALYST NONE			ALLOYS	1	
VEHICLE NON HAZARDOUS		1	METALLIC COATINGS	:	
SULVENTS	71	11,30	FILLER METAL PLUS COATING OF CORE FLUX		
ADDITIVES PHOSPHOKIC ACID	!	3.5	CTHERS		
OTHERS NONE	1				
HAZARDOUS MIXTUR	ES OF (THER LIC	UIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES	%	TLV (Units)
				!	
				i	
<u></u>				i	

	SEC	CTION III ·	PHYSICAL DATA		
BOILING POINT (°F.)	OVER	173	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)		0.96
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	OVER	4.7	PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)		38
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)	OVER	1.6	EVAPORATION RATE	OVER	0.4
	NEGLIGIBLE				
APPEARANCE AND ODOR	PIGMENTED P	AINT, ALC	UHUL CDOX		
SI	ECTION IV .	FIRE AND	EXPLOSION HAZARD DA	ГА	
FLASH POINT (Method used)	68 (TCC)		FLAMMABLE LIMITS	Lei	Uei 19.0
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	CO2, DRY C	HEMICAL,	FOAM, WATER FOG		

CONTAINERS EXPOSED TO FIRE SHOULD BE KEPT COOL WITH A

PAGE (1)

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

(Continued on reverse side)

WATER SPRAY. FIRE FIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR GOGGLES AND SELF CONTAINED BREATHING MASKS.

Form OSHA-20 Rev. May 72

NONE

	SE	CTION V	- HEALTH HAZARD DATA
THRESHOLD LIMIT	VALUE 1100 pp		
EFFECTS OF OVERE	REDSURE BUKN INC	OF EYES	S, SKIN IRRITATION, DIZZINESS, DOUBLE VISION,
VOMITING, HEA	DACHES		
EMERGENCY AND F	IRST AID PROCEDU	RES SKIN	CONTACT: WASH WITH SOAP & WATER. REMOVE
CONTAMINATED (LOTHING & LAL	NDER BEF	FORE REUSE. EYE CONTACT: FLUSH WITH WATER FOR
15 MINUTES.	INHALATION: 8	EMUVE PE	ERSON TO FRESH AIR. IF NEEDED, APPLY ARTIFICIAL
RESPIRATION.	GET NEDICAL A	TTENTION	I OR ADVICE.
		SECTION	VI - REACTIVITY DATA
STABILITY	UNSTABLE	C0	ONDITIONS TO AVOID
	STABLE	xx	
INCOMPATABILITY	Material: to avoid!	AV COPTE	
HAZARDOUS DECO	POSITION PRODUC	TS CARBON	MONUXILE CARBON DIOXIDE HYDROCARBONS ZINC
HAZAPDOUS MAY OCCL			CONDITIONS TO AVOID UXIDES, CHROMIC OXIDE.
POLYMERIZATION	WILL NOT O	CCUR	i XX

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED AVOID OR SHUT OFF ALL IGNITION SOURCES. AVOID CONTACT WITH LIQUID. VENTILATE
AREA. USE SELF CONTAINED AIR MASK FOR ENTRY. REMOVE SPILLS BY WIPING & CLEANING
WITH A SUITABLE SOLVENT, TAKING TALEASTICAS NOAMAL TO TIS OSE.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD CULLEUT CONTAINERS, STACK., AND PLACE FUR REFUSE DISPOSAL IN
ACCORDANCE WITH PULLUTION REGULATIONS.

	SECTION VIII - SPECIAL	PROTECTION IN	FORMATION	
RESPIRATORY PR	ROTECTION (Specify type) AIR MASK WIT	TH FULL FACE C	OVERAGE	
VENTILATION	WHEN SPRAYING OR USING IN	CONFINED AREA	SPECIAL	
	MECHANICAL "General" FOR BRUSH APPLICATION		OTHER	
PROTECTIVE GLC	YES	WORKENS-GOGGI	LES, SPRAYERS-FULL	FACE COVERAGE
OTHER PROTECT	IVE EQUIPMENT HIPYARD CLUTHING, COVERING AL	L EXPOSED SKIN	١.	
	SECTION IX - SPE	CIAL PRECAUT	IONS	
RECAUTIONS TO	D BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING ROM HEAT SPARKS, AND OPEN FLA	ME. AVOID PRO	DLONGED CONTACT WI	TH SKIN AND
BREATHING O	F VAPOR OR SPRAY MIST. WHEN	APPLYING IN CI	LOSED AREAS, USE A	IR SUPPLIED
HOUD RESPIR	ATURS TO AVOID BREATHING CONC	ENTRATED VAPOR	RS. CLOSE CONTAIN	ER AFTER EACH
USE. USE W	ITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. KE	EP OUT OF THE	REACH OF CHILDREN	•
PAGE (2)	GPO 9	-2		Form OSHA-20 Rev. May 72



Component A

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

(APPROVED BY U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - "ESSENTIALLY SIMILAR" TO FORM OSHA-20

The information contained in this data sheet is the best and most current information available at ROWE PAINT MFG. CO. This technical data is an aid to supplement good painting practices and common sense in the use of this product.

TRADE NAME OF MATERIAL Polyurethane Primer

MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT NO. N-2636

.

TYPE OF MATERIAL

.

CHEMICAL NAME AND STNONYMS CHEMICAL FAMILY FOLYESTER

PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES & SOLVENTS						
PIGMENTS	•	TLV (Unite.	SOLVENTS			
Zinc Chromate 3 (Chromium VI) Is as I .) Nation Africa		<u>)</u> ,05, ~'! "	Glycol Ether EE Ethyl Acetate M-Butyl Acetate Aromatic Hydrocarbon		500m 400000r 15000r 10000r	
CATALYST			ADDITIVES			
None			Non-Hazardous			
VEHICLE		*	OTHERS			
Non-Hazardous			None			

				•
BORING POINT "F)	1680-246	SPECIFIC QRAVITY (H2O-1)	1.47 .	
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hs) 76.00 mmhg 2000	·	PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	48.7%	••
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR+1)	over 1	EVAPORATION RATE (N-BUAC+1)	cver 1	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Negligible			
APPEARANCE AND ODOR Yellow bigmented	Paint; Ace	tate odor		•
SECTION IV-FIRE	ANG EXPLO	SION INFORMATION		
FLASH POINT (26,0 U -3,3 DG	- C F - C J		
EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (PRODUCT)		LOWER - 2.2%		
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA, ALCOHOU FOAM OF	R CARRON DI	OXIDE OR DRY CHEMICAL		
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: M. Carbon Monoxide, Various Hydro	AY FORM TOX Cardons, et	IC MATERIALE,, CARBON DIOXIS	JE AND	
FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES, WEAR SELF. Facepiece operated in pressure Fighting fires,	CONTAINED D - Demand or	REATHING APPARATUS WITH A FU OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODI	JLL S WHEN	
BPECIAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS, V The ground or may be moved by Flames, Bparks, Heaters Smoki Ignition Bources at locations	APORS ARE H Ventilation NG, electri Distant fro	EAVIER THAN AIR AND MAY TRAY AND IGNITED DY PILOT LIGHT C Motors, Static Discharge, M Material Handling Point.	VEL ALONG 5, other or other	
NEVER USE WELDING OR CUTTING TO Product (Even Just Residue) CA NFPA CODES, HEALTH- 1 FLAM	ORCH ON OR N IGNITE Ex Magility- J	NEAR DRUH (EVEN EMPTY) BECAU Plosive_/, Reactivity_ 0	186	

C-3

	* • • • •				• • * •
ANTANIALE EXPOSORE LEVEL	ΨúΟ	t: 12 M			
A HARSHOLD LINIT VALUE	4 00			•	,
LFFECTE OF AGUTE OVEREXPOSURE,	FCR PRCD	UCT			•
EVEN - CAN CAUGE SEVERE INRITA BRIN - PROLONGEO OR REPEATED C Dermatits, Malathing - Excessive Inhalati Irritation (Central Nervo Fatigue, Nausea, Headache Wwallowing - Can Cause Gastroi	TION, HEN ONFACT CA ON OF VAP US SYSTEM AND POSS NTESTINAL	NEGG TEARI N CAUSE MGE Ong Can Cau Gffects In Iule Uncons Ihritation	NG QUQÂRCO Verate îrrit Vgc năgal an Vcluding diz Vcigusnessți 4, nausea, V	VIGION. Ation, Defat D Respirator Ziness, Weak And Even Aep Omiting, And	TING, V Nëbe, Hyxiation. Diarrmea.
BECTION	V-MGALTM-	MAZARO DATA	CONTINUE		
FIRGT AID;					•
IF ON SKIN, THOROUGHLY WACH CA CLOTHING, LAUNDER CONTAN	POSCO ARC	A WITH SOAN	AND WATER,	REMOVE CON	TAMINATED
IF IN EYES, FLUCH WITH LARGE A Occasionally, get medical	MOUNTE OF	, MALËB' FII N'	FTING UPPCR	AND LOWER LI	02
IF EWALLOWED, IMMEDIATELY ORIN Siving Ipecad Syrup or by Anything by Mouth to an L	IK TWO GLA / Placing /Ngonsciou	finger at i Singer at i Sperson, i	TER AND INDU Dack of thro Get Medical	ICE VOMITING Dat. Never GI Attention Im	GY EITHER Ve Nediștely.
DIFFICULT, ADMINISTER OX RESPIRATION, KEEP PERSON	VE INDIVI VGEN, IF E WARM, QUI	DUAL TO FRI IRCATHING HA (CT AND GET	EEM AIR, ÌF Ag stopped g Medical att	BREATHING IN IVE ARTIFICI ENTION.	AL
EFFECTE OF CHRONIC OVERCXPOSU	E FOR PR	TSUBO			
OVERCEPODURE TO THIS MATERIAL Cause the following effect Abnormalities, kidney day	(OR ITS (TS IN LAU AGE, LUNG	ÖMPONENTS) Igratory Ani I Damage	MAS APPARÉN Imalsi, anch	ITLY DEEN FOU 114, LIVER	T0
		REACTIVIT	Y DATA	*********	
MAZAROOUS POLYMURIZATISM, CAN	IOT CCCUR				
BYAULLITY, STADLE Innompatibility, avoid contact Strong Mineral acids.	г WITH,, S	STRONG OXID	IISHG AGUNTE	., STRONG AL	XALIES,,
SECTIO	DN VII-SPI	LL OR LEAK	Procedures		********
GTEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATE	://	PELCASED OR	SPILLCO;		
SMALL SPILL ABSOPD LIGUTD ON	PAPCE, V	CRMICULITE,	FLOOR ADBOR	ACHT, OR OTH	1C.R
LANCE SPILL, CLIMINATE ALL IG	VITION SON	JRGUS (FLAR	US, FLANËS J	NCLUDING PIL	OT LIGHTS,
CLUCTRICAL CPARKES, PERM CXULUNCO FROM ARCA OF SPJ Scurcy, dike Arca of SPJ Remaining Liquid May DC 1 Remaining Liquid May DC 1 Other Adsorment Materiae	ILL UNTIL LL TO PRU TAKEN UP (AND SHOVE	Clean of and Clean of a Clean of a Clean of a Chigano, Cl Cleanto, Cl	ECTIVE EQUIS AS BEEN COMP Ing, pump Li Ay, Elath, f Ontainers,	COULD TO SALV	DC Spill at AGC tank, NT, of
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD,					
SMALL SPILL, ALLOW VOLATILE PO Vapors to completely clea Accordance with applicad	ARTION TO	UVAPORATE Jot Work, D Fions,	IN HOOD. ALL Ispose of Re	OW SUFFICIEN Maining Mate	IT TIME FOR RIAL IN
LARGE SPILL, DESTROY BY LIGUT Contaminated adsoruent m Local, state and federal	D INCINÉR AV DE DEP(Regulatio	TION. DEITED IN A DNS.	LANDFILL IN	ACCORDANCE	WITH
SECTION V	III-PROTES		MENT TO BE	JSCO	•••••
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION, IF TLU NIOSH/MSHA JOINTLY APPRO PROPER ENVIRONMENTAL CON RESPIRATORS UNDER SPECIF ENCINEERING OR ADMINISTR	V OF THE F VED AIR SU TROL, OGHA ILD CONDIT ATIVE CONT	ROCUCT OR Upplied Res Reculatio Tiong, (See Role Shoul	ANY COMPONEN Pirator IS NS Also Pirk Your Safety D Be Implems	NT IS EXCEED Novisco in Al Ait other Nic Cequipment S Inted to Redu	U, A Since of Sh/msha Sh/msha Jupplier). Jupplier).
VENTILATION, PROVIDE SUFFICIES VENTILATION FO MAINTAIN	NT MECHAN	CAL (GENER BELOW TLV(S	AL AND/OR LO	DCAL EXHAUST	,
PRÔTECTIVE GLOVES: WEAR REDIS	TANT GLOVE	S SUCH AS	, NEOPRENE,	NITRILE RUDE	ICR
EYÉ PROTECTION, CHEMICAL SPLA: Advised, However, Osma Ri (consult your bafety equ	SH GOGGLES CGULATIONS IPMENT SU	IN COMPLI JALSO PERM PLICR)	IT OTHER TYP	, 3ma regulati(Pe bafety gla	NS ARE Sees,
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, T Impervious clothing and i	O PREVENT	RCPEATED O	R PROLONSED	SKIN CONTACT	, WEAR

C-4

·•*****

Contra or the Astron ALTAIN PRODUCT RELIDICE (VAPOR LIGUIL AND, ON EGID), ALL MAZARD PRECAUTIONS

THE INCOMMATION ACCUMULATED HEREIN IS DELIEVED TO BE ACCUMATE DUT IS NOT WARRANTED To be whether ofiginating with the company of not, recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and buitable to their circumstances.

DEFTRITTIONS

THIN DEFINITION PAGE IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH MATHERIAL CAFETY DATA SHEETS BUPPLIED UN AJMLAND OIL, INC. AND ITH DIVISIONS. RECEPTENTS OF THESE DATA BEETS BHOULD CON-UNLT THE OSMA CAFETY AND MEALTH STANDARDS (20 CFR 1910), PARTICULARLY SUBPART G OSCUPATIONAL MEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CENTROL, AND CUSPART I - PERSONAL PROTECTIVE ENVIRONMENT, FOR GENERAL SUIDANCE ON CONTROL OF POTENTIAL OCCUPATIONAL MEALTH AND BAFETY MAZARDS. CON-

PRODUCT NORMITICATION

:3

GENERAL OF GENERIC ID: CHEMICAL FAMILY OF PHODUCE DESCRIPTION.

DOT HAZADO CLACOTETCATION: PRODUCT MEETS Dot criteria fon Mazards Listed.

COMPONENTS

COMPONENTS ARE LISTED IN THIS SECTION IF THEY PRESENT A PHYSICAL OR HEALTH HAZARD AND ANE PRESENT AT OR ABOVE 1% IN THE MIXTUME. IF A COMPONENT IS IDENTIFIED AS A CARGINGGEN BY NTP, IARC OR OSHA AG OF THE DATE ON THE MBDS, IT WILL DE LIDTED AND FOOTNOTED IN THIS ECTION WHEN PRE-SENT AT OR ABOVE 0.1% IN THE PRODUCT. NEGATIVE CONCLUSIONE CONCERNING CARCINO-GUNICITY AND NOT REPORTED. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY DE FOUNS IN SECTION V. OTHER COMPONENTS MAY BE LIDTED IF DEEMED APPROPRIATE.

INCATITIES OF COMPONENTS LISTED GENER-ILALLY ARE DECLARED TRADE SECRET,

EXPOSURE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR COMPO-NENTS, CEMA PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS (PELS) AND AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOV-ERIMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ADGIM) IMPEMMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ADGIM) IMPEMMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ADGIM) IMPEMMENTAL THE COMMENDATIONS APPEAR AS FLOTINITES.

PHYSICAL DATA

- <u>LING PAINT</u>: OF PRODUCT IF KNOWN. The Lowest Value of the components Is listed for mixtures.
- VALUE DIMERSING, OF PRODUCT IF KNOWN. The Migheut Value of the Components Is Listed for Mixtures.
- LENGTHIC VARAME DIMPITY, COMPARED TO AIT I IF SPECIFIC VARAME DENSITY OF PHODUCT IS NOT KNOWN THE VALUE IS EXPRESSED AS LIGHTEN OF HEAVIER THAN AIR.
- COMPARED TO WATER : 1 IF UPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PRODUCT IS NOT Known, The value is expressed as less than or greater than water
- IF APPLICADLE, PH:
- PUPCENT VOLATTIES; PERCENTAGE OF MATER-IAL WITH INITIAL BOILING POINT DELOW 425 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.
- CVARGEATION RATE: INDICATED AS FASTER Of Scower than Stayl Sther, Unless Otherwise Stated.

FIRE AND EXPLOSE DEFORMATION

ACH POINT , METHOD IDENTIFICD.

- EXPLORITON LIMITEL FOR PRODUCT OF KNOWN, The Lowest Value of the Components IS, LIBTED FOR MIXTURES,
- HAIARDOUG DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS, KNOWN ON LAPUCTED HAIARDOUS PRODUCTS RESULT. ING FROM HEATING, BURNING, OR OTHER REACTIONS.

SEGTION IV (CONT.)

1

- EXTINCTION MODIA: FOLLOWING NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION CRITERIA.
- FID: FIGHTING PROCEDURED: MINIMUM EQUID-MENT TO PROTECT FIRSFIGHTERS FROM TOXIC PRODUCTE OF VAPORIZATION, COM-BUSTION OR DECOMPOSITION IN FIRE SIT-UATIONS. OTHER FIREFIGHTING MAZARDS MAY ALSO BE INDICATED.
- STATES HALARDS NOT COVERED BY OTHER SECTIONS.
- NERA CODICI: HAZARD RATINGS ASSIGNED BY THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCI-ATION.

HEALTH HALARD DATA

- PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMIT, FOR PRODUCT.
- THÉCCHOID LIMIT VALUE: FOR PRODUCT.
- EFFECTE GE AQUIE OVEREXPONUEC: POTEN-Tial logal and systemic effects due to single or short term overexposure to the lyes and skin or through in-malaticn or ingestion.
- TITL CE ONDELLO OVERCYDOTURE, POTEN-TITL LOGAL AND SYSTEMIC OFFECTS DUE TO REPLATED OR LONG TERM OVERCYDODURE TO THE EYED AND CKIN OR THROUGH IN-MALATION OR INGESTION.
- T 410, PROCEDURES TO BE FOLLOWED WHEN DEALING WITH ACCIDENTAL OVER-Exposures.
- PERTIES AND EXPECTED USE.

SECTION VI

- HATAFOONS POLYMERITATION, CONDITIONS TO AVOID IS PREVENT MALARDOUS POLYMERI-ZATION RESULTING IN A LARGE RELEASE OF ENERGY.
- STANTITY: CONSITIONS TO AVOID TO PRE-TION.
- TIONS TO AVOID TO PREVENT MAZARDOUS REACTIONS.

SPILL OF LIGAN PROCEDURES

REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN AND METHODS OF CONTAINMENT, CLEAN-UP AND DIGPOSAL, CONSULT FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS FOR ACCEPTED PROCED-URES AND ANY REPORTING OR NOTIFICATION RECUTREMENTS,

PEOTECTIVE FOULPHENT TO BE USED

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WHICH MAY BE Needed when Handling the product.

SECTION IX

SPECTAL PRECAULTERIC OF OTHER COMMENTS

. . . .

COVERS ANY RELEVANT POINTS NOT PREV-Iously mentioned.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

CONTAINERS SHOULD BE EITHER RECONDITIONED BY CURTIFIED FIRMS OR PROPERLY DISPOSED OF BY APPROVED FIRMS. DISPOSAL OF CONTAINERS SHO LD DE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. "EMPTY" DRUMS SHOULD NOT DE GIVEN TO INDIVIDUALS. SERIOUS ACCIDENTS HAVE RESULTED FROM THE MISUME OF "EMPTIED" CONTAINERS (DRUMS, PAILS, ETC.). REFER TO SECTIONS IN AND IX.

C-5



.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

APPROVED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - "ESSENTIALLY SIMILAR" TO FORM OSHA-20

The information contained in this data sheet is the rest and most current information available at Rowe Fairst Mfg. Co. This technical data is an aid to supplement good painting practices and common sense in the use of this product.

2

THADE NAME OF MATERIAL	Polyurethane P	rimer	Companent B			
MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT N	IO. N-2636		EMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS			
TYPE OF MATERIAL		CHEMICAL FAMILY ADOMAT	ic Polyisocyanate			
I. PRODUCT NAME. PRODUCT CODE NUMBER. CHEMICAL FAMILY. CHEMICAL NAME. SYNONYMS. T.S.C.A. STATUS. OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STATUS. of the federal OSHA Hazard CHEMICAL FORMULA	PRODUCT IDEN Mondur CB-75 D-065 Aromatic Poly Toluene Diiso Toluene diiso OK This product Communication S Oligomeric re	TIFICATION yisocyanate ocyanate based adduct ocyanate prepolymer is hazardous under to Standard 29 CFR 1910. esin, not applicable	the criteria 1200.			
II	II. <u>HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS</u>					
COMPONENTS:	۲:	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV			
Ethyl Acetate (EA) (CAS# 141-78-6)	25%	400 ppm TWA	400 ppm TWA			
Aromatic Polyisocyanate	75%	Not Established	Nct Established			
Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) (CAS# 26471-62-5) TDI residual monomer conten	* t is less than	0.02 ppm Ceiling 0.7% based on resin	0.005 ppm TWA 0.02 pp:n STEL solids.			
	III. <u>PHYSIC</u>	AL DATA				
APPEARANCE. COLOR. ODOR. MELT POINT/FREEZE POINT. BOILING POINT. VAPOR PRESSURE. VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): SPECIFIC GRAVITY. BULK DENSITY. SOLUBILITY IN WATER. Z VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Liquid Clear yellow Of solvent Not Establish EA - 170°F (7 EA - 86 mnHg EA - 3.0 1.19 9.9 lbs/gal Isocyanate - liberate CO About 347	ned 77°C) @ 68°F (20°C) Insoluble, reacts wi gas; EA - 7.4%	ith water to			

C-6

IV. FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

FLASH POINT °F(°C):	30°F (-1°C)	TAG Closed Cup	(ASTM D56)	
FLAMMABLE LIMITS -	EA			
Lel:	2.2		•	•
Uel:	11.0			
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry chemica	l (e.g. monoamm	onium phosphate,	•
potassium sulfate, and pota	ssium chlorid	e), carbon diox	ide	
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCE	DURES/UNUSUAL	FIRE OR EXPLOS	ION HAZARDS:	
Full emergency equipment wi	th self-conta	ined breathing	apparatus and ful	1
protective clothing (such as	s rubber glov	es, boots, band	s around legs, ar	ms and

vaist) should be worn by firefighters. No skin surface should be exposed. During a fire, TDI vapors and other irritating, highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. (See Section VIII). Closed container may explode when exposed to extreme heat or burst when contaminated with water (CO₂ evolved). Solvent vapors may be heavier than air. Under conditions of Stagnant air, vapors may build up and travel along the ground to an ignition source which may result in a flash back to the source of the vapors.

V. HUMAN HEALTH DATA

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF

EXPOSURE.....: Inhalation, Skin Contact, Eyes HUMAN EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

INHALA'I (ON

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> TDI vapors or mist at concentrations above the TLV can irritate (burning sensation) the mucous membranes in the respiratory tract (nose, throat, lungs) causing runny nose, sore throat, coughing, chest discomfort, shortness of breath and reduced lung function (breathing obstruction). Persons with a preexisting, nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity can respond to concentrations below the TLV with similar symptoms as well as asthma attack. Exposure well above the TLV may lead to bronchitis, bronchial spasm and pulmonary edema (fluid in lungs). These effects are usually reversible. Chemical or hypersensitive pneumonitis, with flu-like symptoms (e.g.; fever, chills), has also been reported. These symptoms can be delayed up to several hours after exposure.

Solvent vapors are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and respiratory tract resulting in red, itchy eyes, dryness of the throat and tightness in the chest. Other possible symptoms of overexposure include headache, nausea, narcosis, fatigue and loss of appetite. Ethyl Acetate odor may be objectionable at 200 ppm and is mildly irritating to the eyes, nose and throat at 400 ppm. At concentrations in excess of 13,000 ppm Ethyl Acetate is only mildly narcotic.

<u>Chronic Exposure:</u> As a result of previous repeated overexposures or a single large dose, certain individuals may develop isocyanate sensitization (chemical asthma) which will cause them to react to a later exposure to isocyanate at levels well below the TLV. These symptoms, which can include chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath or asthmatic attack, could be immediate or delayed up to several hours

V. <u>HUMAN HEALTH DATA</u> (Continued)

after exposure. Similar to many non-specific asthmatic responses, there are reports that once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air or other irritants. This increased lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for several years. Chronic overexposure to isocyanate has also been reported to cause lung damage (including decrease in lung function) which may be permanent. Sensitization can either be temporary or permanent.

Chronic exposure to organic solvents has been associated with various neurotoxic effects including permanent brain and nervous system damage. Symptoms include loss of memory, loss of intellectual ability and loss of coordination.

SKIN CONTACT

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Isocyanates react with skin protein and moisture and can cause irritation which may include the following symptoms: reddening, swelling, rash, scaling or blistering. Cured material is difficult to remove.

Repeated or prolonged skin contact with the solvent can result in dry, defatted and cracked skin causing increased susceptibility to infection. In addition, dermatitis and skin rash and redness may occur from skin contact. EA does not readily penetrate the skin to cause systemic toxic effects.

<u>Chronic:</u> Prolonged contact can cause reidening, swelling, rash, scaling, blistering, and, in some cases, skin sensitization. Individuals who have developed a skin sensitization can develop these symptoms as a result of contact with very small amounts of liquid material or as a result of exposure to vapor.

EYE CONTACT

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Liquid, aerosols or vapors are severely irritating and can cause pain, tearing, reddening and swelling. If left untreated, corneal damage can occur and injury is slow to heal. However, damage is usually reversible. See Section VI for treatment.

<u>Chronic Exposure:</u> Prolonged vapor contact may cause conjunctivitis. INGESTION

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Can result in irritation in the mouth, stomach tissue and digestive tract. Symptoms can include sore throat, abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Vomiting may cause aspiration resulting in chemical pneumonitis.

Chronic Exposure: None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE..: Asthma, other respiratory disorders (bronchitis, emphysema, bronchial hyperreactivity), skin allergies, eczema. CARCINOCENICITY

> Product Code: D-065 Page 3 of 8

NTP.....: The National Toxicology Program reported that TDI caused an increase in the number of tumors in exposed rats over those counted in non-exposed rats. The TDI was administered in corn-oil and introduced into the stomach through a tube. Based on this study, the NTP has listed TDI as a substance that may reasonably be anticipated to be a carcinogen in its Fourth Annual Report on Carcinogens.



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

میں ہے۔ اور کو کا مالیکتی ہے۔

(APPROVED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR . "ESSENTIALLY SIMILAR" TO FORM OSHA-20

- Contraction of the second second

The information contained in this data sheet is the best and most current information available at ROWE PAINT MFG, CO. . This technical data is an aid to supplement good painting practices and common sense in the use of this product.

مر المراجعة بالمنبية المتوجين من تقريقي المراجعة المراجعة المنابعة المنابعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجع

TRADE NAME OF MATERIAL	Polvurethane	Intermediate Coat -	Component A	
MANUFACTURER'S PROD	NUCT NON-3633		CHENICAL NAME AND	STHONTAS
TYPE OF MATERIAL	•	CHEMICAL FAMILY	Polyester Resin/Hyd Terminated Linear H	jroxy olveste:
			Polyol	
		•		

PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES & SOLVENTS					
PIQMENTS		TLV (Units)	SOLVENTS	•	TLV (Unite)
Non-Hazardous			Ethyl Acetate N-Butyl Acetate Glycol Ether EE Aromatic Hydrocarbons	9, 9	400pp 150pp 5pp 100pp
CATALYST			ADDITIVES		
. None			Non-Házardous		
. ANNCLE 4			OTHERS		
Non-Hazardous			None		
		1			

BOILING POINT *P)		163 ^C -246 ^C F	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O+1)	1.57
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	76.00 mmhg 0 2	¢°c	PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	48.8%
VAPOR DENEITY (AIR+1)		Over 1	EVAPOPATION RATE (N-BUAC+1)	Over 1
BOLUBILITY IN WATER		Vecticible		

SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

26.0 - J. J		
	LOWER	-

2.2%

EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (PRODUCT) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: ALCOHOL FOAM OF CARDON DIOXIDE OR DRY CHEMICAL

C

FLASH POINT

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: MAY FORM TOXIC MATERIALS, CARBON DIOXICE ALD Carbon Monoxids, Various Hydrocarbons, etc.

FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES, WEAR SELF-CONTAINED DREATHING APPARATUS WITH A FULL FACEPIECE OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE WHEN FIGHTING FIRES.

SPECIAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAIARDS, VAPORS ARE HEAVIER THAN AIR AND HAY TRAVEL ALONG The ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, other flames, eparts, heaters, bhoking, electric hotors, state discharge, or other ignition gourges at locations distant from hatchial mandling point,

NEVER USE WELDING OF CUTTING TORCH ON OR NEAR DOUTH (EVEN EMPTY) BECAUSE PRODUCT (EVEN JUST RESIDUE) CAN IGNITE EXPLOSIVILY. NFPA CODES, HEALTH-1 FLAMMADILITY. 3

CIUTION V-MERLIM MAZAGU DATA 400 ACUMINATELE EXBORAGE FRAGE M Li H THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE 400 PPM TRUCTE OF ACUTE OVEREXPOLURE, FOR PRODUCT CYCH - CAN CAUGE SEVERE INRITATION, REDNESS, TEARING, BLURRED VISION. WAIN - PROLONGED FOR REPEATED CONTACT CAN CAUGE MODERATE IRRITATION, DEFATTING, AND PROLONGED FOR REFERENCE CONTREL CONTREL GENERAL AND REGRIRATORY DEMMATTIES BHEATMING - EXCEEDIVE INHALATION OF VAPORS CAN CAUBE NASAL AND REGRIRATORY IRHITATION, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS INCLUDING DIZZINESS, WALKERS, FATIGUE, NAUSEA, MEADACHE AND POSSIBLE UNCONSCIOUSNESS, AND EVEN ASSMYXIATION, GWALLOWING - CAN CAUSE GASTROINTESTINAL IRRITATION, NAUSEA, VOMITING, AND DIARRHEA. BECTION V-HEALTH HAZARD DATA (CONTINUED) FIRST AID. IF ON BKIN, THOROUGHLY WASH EXPOSED ARE. WITH SCAP AND WATER. REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING, LAUNDER CONTAMINATED CLOTHING BEFORE RE-USE. IF IN EVES, FLUCH WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER, LIFTING UPPER AND LOWER LIDS Occasionally, get hedical attention, IF EWALLOWED, IMMEDIATELY DRINK TWO GLASSES OF WATE? AND INDUCE VOMITING BY EITMER LIVING IPECAC BYRUP OR BY PLACING FINGER AT BACK OF THROAT. NEVER GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCISUS PERSON. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. IF BREATHED, IF AFFECTED, REMOVE INDIVIDUAL TO FRESH AIR, IF BREATHING IS Difficult, administer oxycen. If breathing mas etgpped give artificial Respiration. Keep person what, outst and get medical attention. LEFLICIS OF CHRONIC OVERCEPCOURE, FOR PRODUCT OVEREXEQUINE TO THIS MATERIAL (OR ITS COMPONENTS) HAS APPARENTLY DEEN FOUND TO Cause the following effects in Lijoratory Animalsi, Anemia, Liver Abnormalities, Kioney Damage, Lung Bamage GECTION VI-SCACTIVITY DATA HAZARDOUG POLYMERIZATION, CANNOT OCCUR STAUILITY, STAULC INCOMPATIBILITY, AVOID CONTACT WITH, STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS., STRONG ALKALIEB., BIHONG MINERAL ACIDS. SECTION VIL-SPILL OR L AK PROCEDURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATCHIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED, EMALL CPILL, AUGORD LIQUID ON PAPER, VERMICULITE, FLOOR ABGORDENT, OR OTHER Augordent material and transfer to mJCD. LARGE SPILL, ELIMINATE ALL IGNITION SOURCES (FLARES, FLAMES INCLUDING PILOT LIGHTG, ELECTRICAL SPARKS), PERSONS NOT WEARING PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE EXCLUDED FROM AREA OF SPILL UNTIL CLEAN-UP HAS BEEN COMPLETED. STOP SPILL AT Source, Dike Area of Spill to prevent spreading, pump Liquid to Salvage tank. Remaining Liquid May be taken up on Sand, Clay, Earth, Floor Absordent, or Other Absordent Material and Smoveled Into Containers. WASTE DISPOSAL HET'IOD . GPILL, ALLOW VOLATILE PORTION TO EVAPORATE IN MOOD. ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR VAPORS TO COMPLETELY CLEAR MOOD DUCT WORK. DISPOSE OF REMAINING MATERIAL'IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS. LARGE SPILL, DESTROY BY LIQUID INCINERATION. Contaminated adsordent may be deposited in a landfill in accordance with Local, state and federal regulations. BECTICN VIII-PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION, IF TLV OF THE PRODUCT OP ANY COMPONENT IS EXCLEDED, A NIOGH/MBMA JOINTLY APPROVED AIR SUPPLIED RESPIRATOR IS ADVISED IN ABSENCE OF PROPER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL, OSHA RESULATIONS ALSO PERMIT OTHER NIOSH/MSMA RESPIRATORS UNDER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS. (SEE YOUR SAFETY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER). ENGINEERING OR ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED TO REDUCE EXPOSURE. VENTILATION, PROVIDE EUFFICIENT MECHANICAL (GENERAL AND/OR LOCAL EXHAUST) VENTILATION TO MAINTAIN EXPOSURE BELOW TLV(G). PROTECTIVE GLOVES, WEAR RESISTANT GLOVES SUCH AS,, NEOPRENE, NITRILE RUBBER EYE PROTECTION, CHEMICAL EPLASH GOGGLES IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA REGULATIONS ARE Advised, However, osha regulations also permit other type safety glasses. (Consult your bafety equipment supplier) OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, TO PREVENT REPEATED OR PROLONGED SKIN GONTAGT, WEAR Impervious clothing and boots. ~-*10* • -----

LECTION IX PRUSIAL PALCELISONS OF VIEW COMMENTS

UNIALVERS OF THIS MATERIAL MAY BE MAZARGOUS WHEN SMPTIED BINCE EMPTIED CONTAINERS WETAIN PRODUCT REGIDUES (VAPOR LIQUIS, AND/OR SCLID), ALL MAZARD PRECAUTIONS GIVEN IN THE DATA SHEET MUST BE OBSERVED.

THE INFORMATION ACCUMULATED HEREIN IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT IS NOT WARRANTED To be whither ofiginating with the company or not recipients are advised to Confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, 200 Buitable to their circumstances.

THIS DEFINITION PAGE IS INTENDED FOR UGE WITH MATGRIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS SUPPLIED BY AGHLAND OIL, INC. AND ITS DIVISIONS. RECIPIENTS OF THESE DATA SHEETS SHOULD CON-BULT THE OSHA SAFETY AND MEALTH STANDARDS (29 GFR 1910) PARTICULARLY SUBPART G COSUPATIONAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL, AND SUBPART I - PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, FOR GENERAL GUIDANCE ON CONTROL OF POTENTIAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY MAZARDS.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

GENERAL OF GENERIC ID: CHEMICAL FAMILY OF PRODUCT DESCRIPTION.

DOT HATAPH CLASSTFTCATION, PRODUCT MEETS DOT CRITERIA FOR HAZARDS LISTED.

SECTION II

COMPONENTS COMPONENTS ARE LISTED IN THIS SECTION IF THEY PHEGENT A PHYBICAL OR MEALTH HAZARD AND ARE PRESENT AT OR ADOVE 1% IN THE MIXTURE. IF A COMPONENT IS IDENTIFIED AS A CARCINOGEN BY NTP, IARC OR OSHA AS OF THE DATE ON THE MSDS, IT WILL BE LISTED AND FOOTNOTED IN THIS SECTION WHEN PRE-BENT AT OR ABOVE 0.1% IN THE PRODUCT. NESATIVE CONCLUSIONS CONCERNING CARCINO-GENICITY ANE NOT REPORTED. ADDITIONAL INFOMATION MAY BE FOUND IN SECTION V. OTHER COMPONENTS MAY BE LISTED IF DEEMED APPHOPRIATE.

INCHTITICS OF COMPONENTS LISTED GENER-Ically are declared trade secret.

EXPOSURE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR COMPO-NENTS, GEMA PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS (PELS) AND AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOV-ERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL MYGIENISTS (ACCIH) THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES (TEVS) APPEAR ON THE LINE WITH THE COMPONENT ICENTIFICA-TION, OTHER RECOMMENDATIONS APPEAR AS FGOTNOTES,

PHYSICAL CATA

UCINTAL POTHER, OF PRODUCT IF KNOWN. The Lowest Value of the components is listed for Mixtures.

THE HIGHEST VALUE OF THE COMPONENTS IS LISTED FOR MIXTURES. VADOO

- JPECTELS VARON BENETTY, COMPARED TO AIN 1 IF SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY OF PRODUCT IS NOT KNOWN, THE VALUE I EXPNESSED AS LIGHTER OR HEAVIER THAN IS AIR.
- PLOTEL CHAVITY, COMPARED TO WATER : 1 I- PLCIFIC GRAVITY OF PRODUCT IS NOT KNOWN, THE VALUE IS EXPRESSED AS LESS THAN OR GREATER THAN WATER,

PHI IF APPLICABLE.

- <u>CENT VOLATILES</u>, PERCENTAGE OF HATER-IAL WITH INITIAL DOILING POINT DE.OW 425 DEGREES FAMRENHEIT. PERCENT
- EVALUATION RATE, INDICATED AS FASTER OF LOWER THAN ETHYL ETHER, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED,

FIEL AND EXPLOSION THEORMATTON

FLACH FOINT . METHOD IDENTIFICD.

- EXPLOCION LIMITE, FOR PRODUCT IF KNOWN. The Lowest Value of the components Is listed for mixtures.
- HAIARDIUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS, KNOWN OR EXPECTED HAIARDOUS PRODUCTS RESULT. ING FROM HEATING, BURNING, OP OTHER REACTIONS.

SECTION IV (CONT.)

- EXTINCTIGNEDIA, FOLLOWING NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ABBOCIATION CRITERIA.
- FIREFIGHTING PROFEDURES: MINIMUM EQUIP-MENT TO PROTECT FILEFIGHTERS FROM TOXIC PRODUCTS OF VAPORIZATION, COM-BUSTION OR DECOMPOSITION IN FIRE SIT-UATIONS. OTHER FIREFIGHTING HAZARDS MAY ALSO BE INDICATED.
- STATES HAZARDS NOT COVERED BY OTHER BECTIONS,
- NEPA CODIC: HAZARD RATINGS ABSIGNED BY THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ABSOCI-ATION.

HEALTH HARAND DATA

ACAMINGINE CAROCURE LIMIT, FOR PRODUCT.

146034340 THIT VALUE: FOR PRODUCT.

- EFFECTE OF ADUTE OVEREXPODURE, POTEN-TIAL COCAL AND GUSTEMIC EFFECTS DUE to single or short term overexposure to the Eyes and skin or through in-halatich or ingestion.
- ETERCIA CE THRONTO OVEREXPORTE, POTEN-TIAL LOGIL AND LYSTEMIC EFFECTS DUE TO REPEATED OR LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE TO THE EVES AND EXIN OR THROUGH IN-HALATICH OR INGESTION.
- WHIN DEALING WITH ACCIDENTAL OVER-EXPOSURES.
- PERTIES AND EXPECTED USE.

PEACTIVITY DATA

HATABOAND POLYHERITATION, CONDITIONS TO AVOID TO PROVENT HAZARDOUS POLYMERI-ZATION RESULTING IN A LARGE RELEASE õF ENERG

- STADILYTY: CONDITIONS TO AVOID TO PRE-VEAT MAZARDOUS OR VIOLENT DECOMPOSI-TICN.
- INCOMPATITITY, MATERIALS AND CONDI-TIONS TO AVOID TO PREVENT HAIARDOUG REACTIONS.

OR LEAK PROCEDURES SPILL

REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN AND METHODS OF CONTAINMENT, CLEAN-UP AND DISPOSAL, CONSULT FEDERAL, STATE AND LCCAL REGULATIONS FOR ACCEPTED PROCED-URES AND ANY REPORTING OR NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.

PEOTECTIVE CAUTEMENT TO BE USED

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WHICH MAY BE NEEDED WHEN HANDLING THE PRODUCT.

SECTION IX

SPUCIAL PRESAUTIONS OF OTHER COMMENTS

COVERS ANY RELEVANT POINTS NOT PREV-IOUSLY MENTIONED.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

CONTAINERS SHOULD BE EITHER RECONDITIONED BY CERTIFIED FIRMS OR PROPERLY DISPOSED OF BY APPROVED FIRMS. DISPOSAL OF CONTAINERS SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. "EMPTY" DRUME SHOULD NOT BE GIVEN TO INDIVIDUALE. SERIOUS ACCIDENTS HAVE RESULTED FROM THE MISUSE OF "EMPTIED" CONTAINERS (DRUMS, PAILS, ETC.). REFER TO SECTIONS IV AND IX.

C-11.


MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Component E

(APPROVED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - "ESSENTIALLY SIMILAR" TO FORM OSHA-20

The information contained in this data sheet is the best and most current information available at ROWE PAINT MFG. CO. . This technical data is an aid to supplement good painting practices and common sense in the use of this product.

TRADE NAME OF MATERIAL Polyurethane Intermediate Coat

N-3633

MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT NO.

CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYM

TYPE OF MATERIAL

CHEMICAL FAMILY A TOMATIC Polyisco.anate

PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES & SOLVENTS							
PIGMENTS		•	TLV (Units)	SOLVENTS	•	TLY (Units)	
None				Ethyl Acetate N-Butyl Acetate Glycol Ether EE Aromatic Hydrocaroons		400eer 150eer 5oer 130eer	
CATALYST	<u></u>			ADDITIVES			
•	Mondur CB-75 (See Attached Proc	71. µct	7% #D-065	None)			
VEHICLE				OTHERS			
	None			None			

			-			
BOILING POINT *F		168°-246°	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O+1)	1.05		
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	76.00 mm 🗅	20 ⁰ C	PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	50.5%		
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR+1)		over 1	EVAPORATION RATE (N-BUAC=1)	over l		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER		Insolubie	reacts with water to liberat	e CC ₂ gas;		
APPEARANCE AND ODON Clear/Yellow liquid: of solvent						

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

.

20

•	•
PRODUCT NAME	Mondur CB-75
PRODUCT CODE NUMBER:	D-065
CHEMICAL FAMILY	Aromatic Polyisocyanate
CHEMICAL NAME	Toluene Diisocyanate based adduct
SYNONYMS	Toluene diisocyanate prepolymer
T.S.C.A. STATUS:	OK
OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION	
STATUS	This product is hazardous under the criteria
of the federal OSHA Hazard	Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
CHEMICAL FORMULA	Oligomeric resin, not applicable

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Components:	Ζ:	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Ethyl Acetate (EA) (CAS# 141-78-6)	25%	400 ppm TWA	400 ppm TWA
Aromatic Polyisocyanate	75%	Not Fstablished	. Not Established
Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) (CAS# 26471-\$2-5)	ż	0.02 ppm Ceiling	0.005 ppm TWA 0.02 ppm STEL
TDI residual monomer content is	: less than	0.77 based on resin	solide

III. PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE. COLOR. ODOR. MELT POINT/FREEZE POINT. BOILING POINT. VAPOR PRESSURE. VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1) SPECIFIC GRAVITY. BULK DENSITY. SOLUBILITY IN WATER.	Liquid Clear ycllow Of solvent Not Established EA - 170°F (77°C) EA - 86 mmHg @ 68°F (20°C) EA - 3.0 1.19 9.9 lbs/gal Isocyanate - Insoluble, reacts with water to liberate CO ₂ gas; EA - 7.4%
Z VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Aboul 347 2

Product Code: D-065 Page 1 of 8

、"

IV. FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

FLASH POINT °F(°C):	30°F (-1°C) TAG Closed Cup (A	ASTM D56)
FLAMMABLE LIMITS -	EA	
	2.2	•

.....: 11.0

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.....: Dry chemical (e.g. monoammonium phosphate, potassium sulfate, and potassium chloride), carbon dioxide SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES/UNUSUAL FIRE OR EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Full emergency equipment with self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing (such as rubber gloves, boots, bands around legs, arms and waist) should be worn by firefighters. No skin surface should be exposed. During a fire, TDI vapors and other irritating, highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. (See Section VIII). Closed container may explode when exposed to extreme heat or burst when contaminated with water (CO₂ evolved). Solvent vapors may be heavier than air. Under conditions of Stagnant air, vapors may build up and travel along the ground to an ignition source which may result in a flash back to the source of the 'vapors.

V. HUMAN HEALTH DATA

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF

EXPOSURE..... Inhalation, Skin Contact, Eyes HUMAN EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

INHALATION

Uel.....

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> 1DI vapors or mist at concentrations above the TLV can irritate (burning sensation) the mucous membranes in the respiratory tract (nose, throat, lungs) causing runny nose, sore throat, coughing, chest discomfort, shortness of breath and reduced lung function (breathing obstruction). Persons with a preexisting, nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity can respond to concentrations below the TLV with similar symptoms as well as asthma attack. Exposure well above the TLV may lead to bronchitis, bronchial spasm and pulmonary edema (fluid in lungs). These effects are usually reversible. Chemical or hypersensitive pneumonitis, with flu-like symptoms (e.g., fever, chills), has also been reported. These symptoms can be delayed up to several hours after exposure.

Solvent vapors are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and respiratory tract resulting in red, itchy eyes, dryness of the throat and tightness in the chest. Other possible symptoms of overexposure include headache, nausea, narcosis, fatigue and loss of appetite. Ethyl Acetate odor may be objectionable at 200 ppm and is wildly irritating to the eyes, nose and throat at 400 ppm. At concentrations in excess of 13,000 ppm Ethyl Acetate is only mildly narcotic.

<u>Chronic Exposure:</u> As a result of previous repeated overexposures or a single large dose, certain individuals may develop isocyanate sensitization (chumical asthma) which will cause them to react to a later exposure to isocyanate at levels well below the TLV. These symptoms, which can include chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath or asthmatic attack, could be immediate or delayed up to several hours

Product Code: D-065 Page 2 of 8

V. <u>HUMAN HEALTH DATA</u> (Continued)

after exposure. Similar to many non-specific asthmatic responses, there are reports that once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air or other irritants. This increased lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for several years. Chronic overexposure to isocyanate has also been reported to cause lung damage (including decrease in lung function) which may be permanent, Sensitization can either be temporary or permanent.

Chronic exposure to organic solvents has been associated with various neurotoxic effects including permanent brain and nervous system damage. Symptoms include loss of memory, loss of intellectual ability and loss of coordination.

SKIN CONTACT

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Isocyanates react with skin protein and moisture and can cause irritation which may include the following symptoms: reddening, swelling, rash, scaling or blistering. Cured material is difficult to remove.

Repeated or prolonged skin contact with the solvent can result in dry, defatted and cracked skin causing increased susceptibility to infection. In addition, dermatitis and skin rash and redness may occur from skin contact. EA does not readily penetrate the skin to cause systemic toxic effects.

<u>Chronic:</u> Prolonged contact can cause reddening, swelling, rash, scaling, blistering, and, in some cases, skin sensitization. Individuals who have developed a skin sensitization can develop these symptoms as a result of contact with very small amounts of liquid material or as a result of exposure to vapor.

EYE CONTACT

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Liquid, aerosols or vapors are severely irritating and can cause pain, tearing, reddening and swelling. If left untreated, corneal damage can occur and injury is slow to heal. However, damage is usually reversible. See Section VI for treatment.

Chronic Exposure: Prolonged vapor contact may cause conjunctivitis. INGESTION

Acute Exposure: Can result in irritation in the mouth, stomach tissue and digestive tract. Symptoms can include sore throat, abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Vomiting may cause aspiration resulting in chemical pneumonitis.

Chronic Exposure: None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE..: Asthma, other respiratory disorders (bronchitis, emphysema, bronchial hyperreactivity), skin allergies, eczema. CARCINOGENICITY

NTP..... The National Toxicology Program reported that TDI caused an increase in the number of tumors in exposed rats over those counted in non-exposed rats. The TDI was administered in corn-oil and introduced into the stomach through a tube. Based on this study, the NTP has listed TDI as a substance that may reasonably be anticipated to be a carcinogen in its Fourth Annual Report on Carcinogens.

Product Code: D-065 Page 3 of 8

C - 15

V. <u>HUMAN HEALTH DATA</u> (Continued)

IARC..... IARC has announced that it will list TDI as as substance for which there is sufficient evidence for its carcinogenicity in experimental animals but inadequate evidence for the carcinogenicity of TDI to humans (IARC Monograph 39).

-OSHA..... Not listed.

VI. EMERGENCY & FIRST ALD PROCEDURES

EYE CONTACT.....: Flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) or at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open all the time, and obtain medical attention. Refer individual to an opthalmologist for immediate follow-up. SKIN CONTACT.....: Remove contaminated clothing immediately. Wash affected areas thoroughly with soap or tincture of green soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly before reuse. For severe exposures, get under safety shower after removing clothing, get medical attention, and consult physician.

INGESTION...... DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give a glass of milk or water to drink. DO NOT GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON. Consult physician.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN...... Eyes: Stain for evidence of corneal injury. If cornea is burned, instill antibiotic steroid preparation frequently. Workplace vapors have produced reversible corneal epithelial edema impairing vision. Skin: Treat as contact dermatitis. If burned, treat as thermal burn. Respiratory: Treatment is essentially symptomatic.

VII. EMPLOYEE PROTECTION RECOMMENDATIONS

EYE PROTECTION..... Liquid chemical goggles or full-face shield. Contact lenses should not be worn.

SKIN PROTECTION.....: Chemical resistant gloves (butyl rubber, nitrile rubber). Cover as much of the exposed skin area as possible with appropriate clothing. If skin creams are used, keep the area covered by the cream to a minimum.

VENTILATION AND

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION..: Exhaust ventilation sufficient to keep the airborne concentrations of the solvents and TDI below their respective TLVs must be utilized. Exhaust air may need to be cleaned by scrubbers or filters to reduce environmental contamination. In addition, a respirator that is recommended or approved for use in isocyanate containing environments (air purifying or fresh air supplied) may be necessary. Consider type of

Product Code: D-065 Page 4 of 8

VII. EMPLOYEE PROTECTION RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

application and environmental concentrations. Observe OSHA regulations for respirator use (29 CFR 1910.134). In spray applications, when the airborne isocyanate monomer concentrations are known to be below 0.2°ppm and if the polyisocyanate (polymeric, oligomer) concentrations are known to be below 10 mg/m², a properly fitted air-purifying (combination organic vapor and particulate) respirator, proven by test to be effective in isocyanate containing spray paint environments, will provide sufficient protection. The use of a positive pressure supplied air respirator is mandatory when: airborne isocyanate concentrations are not known, either of the above guidelines are exceeded, or if spraying is performed in a confined space or area with limited ventilation.

It is possible to be exposed to airborne solvent or isocyanate vapors even during non-spray operations such as mixing, and brush or roller application, depending on the conditions of application. For example, heating of material or application to a hot substrate may increase emissions from the coating. Therefore, when airborne concentrations during such non-spray operations exceed the suggested TLV of 0.02 ppm for isocyanate monomer, but are below 0.2 ppm, at least an air purifying (organic vapor) respirator is required. If airborne concentrations are unknown or exceed 0.2 ppm; or if operations are performed in a confined space, a supplied air respirator must be worn. In addition, solvent concentrations should be considered when determining the selection and use of a respirator.

Refer to Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Volume 1 (3rd edition) Chapter 17 and Volume III (1st edition) Chapter 3, for guidance concerning appropriate air sampling strategy to determine airborne concentrations. MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE.....: Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come in contact with TDI is recommended. These should include preemployment and periodic medical examinations with respiratory function tests (FEV, FVC as a minimum). Persons with asthmatic-type conditions, chronic bronchitis, other chronic respiratory diseases or recurrent skin eczema or sensitization should be excluded from working with TDI. Once a person is diagnosed as being sensitized to TDI, no further exposure can be permitted.

MONITORING.....: TDI, polyisocyanate and solvent exposure levels must be monitored by accepted monitoring techniques to ensure that the TLVs are not exceeded. (Contact Mobay for guidance). See Volume 1 (Chapter 17) and Volume 3 (Chapter 3) in Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology for sampling strategy.

OTHER..... Safety showers and eyewash stations should be available. Educate and train employees in safe use of product. Follow all label instructions.

> Product Code: D-065 Page 5 of 8

VIII. REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY...... Stable under normal conditions. POLYMERIZATION...... None under normal conditions. INCOMPATIBILITY

(MATERIALS TO AVOID)....: Avoid contact with water, alcohols, amines, strong bases, metal compounds or surface active materials. This product contains trimethylol propane and should not be combined with phosphorus containing materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION

PRODUCTS..... By fire: CO₂, CO, oxides of nitrogen, HCN, TDI.

IX. SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: ' Evacuate non-essential personnel. Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Equip clean-up crew with appropriate protective equipment (i.e., clothing, respiratory, etc. See Employee Protection Recommendations). Dike or impound spilled material and control further spillage if feasible. Notify appropriate authorities if necessary. Cover spil. with sawdust, vermiculite, Fuller's earth or other absorbent material; pour liquid decontaminant over spillage and allow to react at least 10 min., collect material in open containers and add further amounts of decontamination solution. Remove containers to safe place. Cover loosely. Wash down area with liquid decontaminant and flush spill area with water.

Decontamination solutions: Ammonium hydroxide (0-10%), detergent (2-5%) and balance water; or solution of Union Carbide's Tergitol TMN-10 (20\%) and water (80\%).

CERCLA (SUPERFUND) REPORTABLE QUANTITY: TDI - 100 lbs.; EA - 5000 lbs. WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Follow all federal, state or local regulations. TDI must be disposed of in a permitted incinerator or landfill. Incineration is the preferred method for liquids. Solids are usually incinerated or landfilled. Empty containers must be handled with care due to product residue. Decontaminate containers prior to disposal. Empty decontaminated containers should be crushed to prevent reuse. DO NOT HEAT OR CUT EMPTY CONTAINER WITH ELECTRIC OR GAS TORCH. (See Sections IV and VIII). Vapors and gases may be highly toxic.

RCRA STATUS...... Mondur CB-75 is a hazardous waste due to its ignitability (EPA Hazardous Waste Number D001).

X. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS & STORAGE DATA

STORAGE TEMPERATURE

(MIN./MAX.)..... 32°F (0°C)/122°F (50°C) AVERAGE SHELF LIFE..... 12 months at 77°F (25°C) SPECIAL SENSITIVITY

(HEAT, LIGHT, MOISTURE).: If container is exposed to high heat, 375°F (177°C) it can be pressurized and possibly rupture. The isocyanates react slowly with water to form polyureas and liberate CO₂ gas. This gas can cause scaled containers to expand and possibly rupture.

Product Code: D-065 Page 6 of 8

X. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS & STORAGE DATA (Continued)

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN

IN HANDLING AND STORING.: Keep away from heat, sparks or open flame. Ground container during storage and transfer operations. Store in tightly closed containers to prevent moisture contamination. Do not reseal if contamination is suspected. Prevent all contact. Do not breathe the vapors. Warning properties of isocyanates (irritation of the eyes, nose and throat or odor) are not adequate to prevent chronic overexposure from inhalation. This material can produce asthmatic sensitization upon either single inhalation exposure to a relatively high concentration or upon repeated inhalation exposures to lower concentrations. Exposure to vapors of heated TDI can be extremely dangerous. Employee education and training in safe handling of this product are required under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

XI. SHIPPING DATA

D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME....: Flammable Liquid NOS TECHNICAL SHIPPING NAME...: Polyisocyanate, contains toluene užisocyanate and

D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS:	Flamm
UN/NA NO	UN 19
PRODUCT REPORTABLE QTY:	19,00
D.O.T. LABELS REQUIRED:	Flamm
D.O.T. PLACARDS:	Flamm
FRT. CLASS BULK:	Isocy
FRT. CLASS PKG:	Chemi
PRODUCT LABEL	Mondu

Ethyl Acetate Flammable Liquid UN 1993 19,000 lbs. Flammable Liquid Flammable Isocyanate Chemicals NOI (Isocyanate) (NMFC 60000) Mondur CB-75

<u>ب</u>ت ...

XII. ANIMAL TOXICITY DATA

ANIMAL TOXICITY - 100% solids polyisocyanate resin. ORAL, LD50 (INGESTION)..... Greater than 25 g/kg (Rat) DERMAL, LD50 (SKIN CONTACT).....: Greater than 6.5 g/kg (Rabbit) EYE EFFECTS...... Mechanical irritation observed (Rabbit; SKIN EFFECTS...... Non-irritating (Rabbit) ANIMAL TOXICITY - Ethyl Acetate ORAL, LD50..... 5.6 g/kg (Rat) INHALATION, LC50...... Greater than 8000 ppm (Rat) - 8000 ppm caused no deaths; 16,000 ppm killed all test animals. DERMAL..... Greater than 18 g/kg (Rabbit) .OTHER..... Guinea pigs exposed to 2000 ppm for 4 hr/day, 6 days/week for 65 exposures showed no ill effects. ANIMAL TOXICITY - TDI SENSITIZATION...... Skin sensitizer in guinea pigs. One study (available upon request) with guinea pigs reported that repeated skin contact with TDI caused respiratory sensitization. SUB-ACUTE/SUB-CHRONIC.....: Animal tests indicated that TDI inhalation caused irritation of rie mucous membranes of the respiratory tract.

> Product Code: D-065 Page 7 of 8

XII. ANIMAL TOXICITY DATA (Continued)

CHRONIC...... In lifetime inhalation studies conducted by Hazelton Labs for the International Isocyanate Institute, TDI did not demonstrate carcinogenic (cancer causing) activity in rats or mice. In this study, exposure to 0.05 to 0.15 ppm resulted in irritation of the mucous membranes of the respiratory tract.

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) reported that TDI administered by gavage caused an increase in tumors in exposed animals. Based on this study TDI has been listed by NTP and IARC. **MUTAGENIC TESTS.....** Results of mutagenic (genotoric) studies are conflicting with some tests positive and others negative.

XIII. APPROVALS

REASON FOR ISSUE.....: Revision APPROVED BY..... Paul D. Ziegler TITLE..... Manager, Product Safety

Product Code: D-065 Page 8 of 8



-

- - b + more a more + more

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

(APPROVED BY U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - "ESSENTIALLY SIMILAR" TO FORM OSHA-20

The information contained in this data sheet is the best and most current information available at ROWE PAINT MFG. CO. . This technical data is an aid to supplement good painting practices and common sense in the use of this product.

TRADE NAME OF MATERIAL	Polyure	opcoat (Comporen	τΑ	
MANUFACTURER'S PRODU	CT NO. '	-3634	CHEMICAL POLYESTET RE	NAME AND	SYNON'
TYPE OF MATERIAL			CHEMICAL FAMILY Terminated I Polyol	inear'P	<u>olvės</u> t
	PAINTS, F	PRESERV			
PIQMENTS	•	TLV (Units)	SOLVENTS		TLV (Uniti
Non-Hazardous			Glycol Ether EE N-Eutyl Acetate Ethyl Acetate Aromatic Hydrccarbons		6): 7): 15: 7): 40: 9): 10:
CATALYST			ADDITIVES		
None			Non-Hazardous		
VEHICLE		1	OTHERS		
Non-Hazardous			None		
			·		
					<u>,</u>
BOILING POINT *F)	168	² -262 ³	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20+1)	1.	36
,			PERCENT VOLATILE		

· · _ · _ · _ · _ ·						
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	76.00 mmt	ng 🖸 20 ⁰ F	PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	51%		
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR+1)		Gver 1	EVAPORATION RATE (N-BUAC+1)	Gver 1		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	•	Neçliçible				
service we exclusive a constant active to a constant active and a						

APPEARANCE AND ODOR White pigmented paint; Acetate odor

BECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLO, ION INFORMATION

26.0 DCC F -3.3 DEC C) :

EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (PRODUCT) LOWER - 2.2%

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA, ALCOHOL FOAM OR CARDON DIOXIDE OR DRY CHEMICAL

¢

HAZARDOUG DECOMPOSITION PROBUCTS, MAY FORM TOXIC MATERIALG,, CARBON DIOXIDE AND Carbon Monoxide, Various Hydrocarbons, etc.

FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES, WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS WITH & FULL Facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode when Fighting fires.

DPECIAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS, VAPORS ARE HEAVIER THAN AIR AND MAY TRAVEL ALONG THE GROUND OR MAY DE MOVED DY VERTILATION AND IGNITED DY PILOT LIGHTS, OTHER FLAMES, SPARKS, HEATERS, SMOKING, ELECTRIC MOTORS, STATIC DISCHARGE, OR OTHER Ignition Sources at locations distant from material mandling point.

NEVER USE WELDING OR CUTTING TODOL OF TO

FLASH POINT



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

(APPROVED BY U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - "ESSENTIALLY SIMILAR" TO FORM OSHA-20

The information contained in this data sheet is the best and most current information available at ROWE PAINT MFG. CO. This technical data is an aid to supplement good painting practices and common sense in the use of this product.

Polyurethane Topcoat

Component B

CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYM

MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT NO. 1-3634

TRADE NAME OF MATERIAL

TYPE OF MATERIAL

CHEMILIAL FAMILY ADDIALIO Polyiscovanate

PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES & SOLVENTS							
PIGMENTS		•	TLV (Unite)	SOLVENTS	•	TLV (Unite)	
	None			Ethyl Acetate N-Butyl Acetate Glycol Ether EE Aromatic Hydrocarbons	10 40 F. F. F.	3 400pd 3 150pp 3 5pp 3 100pp	
CATALYST	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			ADRITIVES			
•	Mondur C3-75 (See Attached Product	81 #D	.2% -365)	None			
VEHICLE				OTHERS			
	None			None			

	_				
BOILING POINT *F)		168 ⁰ -262 ⁰ F	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1)	1.10	
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	76.00mm	D 20 ⁰ C	PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	42.4%	
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR+1)		over 1	EVAPORATION RATE (N-BUAC+1)	over 1	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER		Insoluble	reacts with water to liber	ate CO ₂ gas;	
APPEARANCE AND ODORClear/Yellow Liquid; of solvent					

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

2.

FRODUCT NAME	Mondur CB-75
PRODUCT CODE NUMBER:	D-065 ·
CHEMICAL FAMILY	Aromatic Polyisocyanate
CHEMICAL NAME	Toluene Diisocyanate based adduct
SYNONYMS	Toluene diisocyanate prepolymer
T.S.C.A. STATUS	OK
OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION	· · ·
STATUS	This product is hazardous under the criteria
of the federal OSHA Hazard C	Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
CHEMICAL FORMULA:	Oligomeric resin, not applicable

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS:	Z :	OSEA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Ethyl Acetate (EA) (CAS# 141-78-6)	25%	400 ppm TWA	400 ppm TwA
Aromatic Polyisocyanate	75%	Not Established	Not Established
Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) (CAS# 26471-62-5)	*	0.02 ppm Ceiling	0.005 ppm TWA 0.02 ppm STEL
TDI residual monomer content	is less than	0.7% based on resin	solids.

III. PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE.	Liquid
COLOR	Clear yellow
ODOR	Of solvent
MELT POINT/FREEZE POINT:	Not Established
BOILING POINT:	EA - 170°F (77°C)
VAPOR PRESSURE	EA - 86 mmHg @ 68°F (20°C)
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):	EA - 3.0
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.19
BULK DENSITY	9.9 lbs/gal
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Isocyanate - Insoluble, reacts with water to
	liberate CO ₂ gas; EA - 7.4%
Z VOLATILE BY VOLUME	About 347

Product Code: D-065 Page 1 of 8

IV. FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

FLASH POINT °F(°C):	30°F (-1°C)	TAG Closed Cup	(ASTM D56)
FLAMMABLE LIMITS -	EA		
Lel:	2.2		•
Uel:	11.0		•

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.....: Dry chemical (e.g. monoammonium phosphate, potassium sulfate, and potassium chloride), carbon dioxide SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING FROCEDURES/UNUSUAL FIRE OR EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Full emergency equipment with self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing (such as rubber gloves, boots, bands around legs, arms and waist) should be worn by firefighters. No skin surface should be exposed. During a fire, TDI vapors and other irritating, highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. (See Section VIII). Closed container may explode when exposed to extreme heat or burst when contaminated with water (CO₂ evolved). Solvent vapors may be heavier than air. Under conditions of stagnant air, vapors may build up and travel along the ground to an ignition source which may result in a flash back to the source of the vapors.

V. HUMAN HEALTH DATA

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF

EXPOSURE..... Inhalation, Skin Contact, Eyes HUMAN EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

INHALATION

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> TDI vapors or mist at concentrations above the TLV can irritate (burning sensation) the mucous membranes in the respiratory tract (nose, throat, lungs) causing runny nose, sore throat, coughing, chest discomfort, shortness of breath and reduced lung function (breathing obstruction). Persons with a preexisting, nonspecific brenchial hyperreactivity can respond to concentrations below the TLV with similar symptoms as well as asthma attack. Exposure well above the TLV may lead to bronchitis, bronchial spasm and pulmonary edema (fluid in lungs). These effects are usually reversible. Chemical or hypersensitive pneumonitis, with flu-like symptoms (e.g., fever, chills), has also been reported. These symptoms can be delayed up to several hours after exposure.

Solvent vapors are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and respiratory tract resulting in red, itchy eyes, dryness of the throat and tightness in the chest. Other possible symptoms of overexposure include headache, nausea, narcosis, fatigue and loss of appetite. Ethyl Acetate odor may be objectionable at 200 ppm and is mildly irritating to the eyes, nose and throat at 400 ppm. At concentrations in excess of 13,000 ppm Ethyl Acetate is only mildly narcotic.

Chronic Exposure: As a result of previous repeated overexposures or a single large dose, certain individuals may develop isocyanate sensitization (chemical asthma) which will cause them to react to a later exposure to isocyanate at levels well below the TLV. These symptoms, which can include chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath or asthmatic attack, could be immediate or delayed up to several hours

Product Code: D-065 Page 2 of 8 C-24

V. <u>HUMAN HEALTH DATA</u> (Continued)

after exposure. Similar to many non-specific asthmatic responses, there are reports that once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air or other irritants. This increased lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for several years. Chronic overexposure to isocyanate has also been reported to cause lung damage (including decrease in lung function) which may be permanent. Sensitization can either be temporary or permanent.

Chronic exposure to organic solvents has been associated with various neurotoxic effects including permanent brain and nervous system damage. Symptoms include loss of memory, loss of intellectual ability and loss of coordination.

SKIN CONTACT

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Isocyanates react with skin protein and moisture and can cause irritation which may include the following symptoms: reddening, swelling, rash, scaling or blistering. Cured material is difficult to remove.

Repeated or prolonged skin contact with the solvent can result in dry, defatted and cracked skin causing increased susceptibility to infection. In addition, dermatitis and skin rash and redness may occur from skin contact. LA does not readily penetrate the skin to cause systemic toxic effects.

<u>Chronic:</u> Prolonged contact can cause reddening, swelling, rash, scaling, blistering, and, in some cases, skin sensitization. Individuals who have developed a skin sensitization can develop these symptoms as a result of contact with very small amounts of liquid material or as a result of exposure to vapor.

EYE CONTACT

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Liquid, aerosols or vapors are severely irritating and can cause pain, tearing, reddening and swelling. If left untreated, corneal damage can occur and injury is slow to heal. However, damage is usually reversible. See Section VI for treatment.

Chronic Exposure: Prolonged vapor contact may cause conjunctivitis. INGESTION

<u>Acute Exposure:</u> Can result in irritation in the mouth, stomach tissue and digestive tract. Symptoms can include sore throat, abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Vomiting may cause aspiration resulting in chemical pneumonitis.

Chronic Exposure: None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE..: Asthma, other respiratory disorders (bronchitis, emphysema, bronchial hyperreactivity), skin allergies, eczema. CARCINOGENICITY -

NTP...... The National Toxicology Program reported that TDI caused an increase in the number of tumors in exposed rats over those counted in non-exposed rats. The TDI was administered in corn-oil and introduced into the stomach through a tube. Based on this study, the NTP has listed TDI as a substance that may reasonably be anticipated to be a carcipogen in its Fourth Annual Report on Carcinogens.

Product Code: D-065 Page 3 of 8

V. HUMAN HEALTH DATA (Continued)

IARC..... IARC has announced that it will list TDI as as substance for which there is sufficient evidence for its carcinogenicity in experimental animals but inadequate evidence for the carcinogenicity of TDI to humans (IARC Monograph 39).

OSHA..... Not listed.

VI. EMERGENCY & FIRST AID PROCEDURES

INGESTION...... DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give a glass of milk or water to drink. DO NOT GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON. Consult physician.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN...... Eyes: Stain for evidence of corneal injury. If cornea is burned, instill antibiotic steroid preparation frequently. Workplace vapors have produced reversible corneal epithelial edema impairing vision. <u>Skin:</u> Treat as contact dermatitis. If burned, treat as thermal burn. <u>Respiratory</u>: Treatment is essentially symptomatic.

VII. EMPLOYEE PROTECTION RECOMMENDATIONS

EYE PROTECTION...... Liquid chemical goggles or full-face shield. Contact lenses should not be worn.

SKIN PROTECTION...... Chemical resistant gloves (butyl rubber, nitrile rubber). Cover as much of the exposed skin area as possible with appropriate clothing. If skin creams are used, keep the area covered by the cream to a minimum.

VENTILATION AND

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION..: Exhaust ventilation sufficient to keep the airborne concentrations of the solvents and TDI below their respective TLVs must be utilized. Exhaust air may need to be cleaned by scrubbers or filters to reduce environmental contamination. In addition, a respirator that is recommended or approved for use in isocyanate containing environments (air purifying or fresh air supplied) may be necessary. Consider type of

Product Code: D-065 Page 4 of 8

(-26

VII. ENPLOYEE PROTECTION RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

application and environmental concentrations. Observe OSHA regulations for respirator use (29 CFR 1910.134). In spray applications, when the airborne isocyanate monomer concentrations are known to be below 0.2 ppm and if the polyisocyanate (polymeric, oligomer) concentrations are known to be below 10 mg/m², a properly fitted air-purifying (combination organic vapor and particulate) respirator, proven by test to be effective in isocyanate containing spray paint environments, will provide sufficient protection. The use of a positive pressure supplied air respirator is mandatory when: airborne isocyanate concentrations are not known, either of the above guidelin- are exceeded, or if spraying is performed in a confired space or area with limited ventilation.

It is possible to be exposed to airborne solvent or isocyanate vapors even during non-spray operations such as mixing, and brush or roller application, depending on the conditions of application. For example, heating of material or application to a hot substrate may increase emissions from the coating. Therefore, when airborne concentrations during such non-spray operations exceed the suggested TLV of 0.02 ppm for isocyanate monomer, but are below 0.2 ppm, at least an air purifying (organic vapor) respirator is required. If airborne concentrations are unknown or exceed 0.2 ppm; or if operations are performed in a confined space, a supplied air respirator must be worn. In addition, solvent concentrations should be considered when determining the selection and use of a respirator.

Refer to Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Volume 1 (3rd edition) Chapter 17 and Volume III (1st edition) Chapter 3, for guidance concerning appropriate air sampling strategy to determine airborne concentrations. MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE.....: Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come in contact with TDI is recommended. These should include preemployment and periodic medical examinations with respiratory function tests (FEV, FVC as a minimum). Persons with asthmatic-type conditions, chronic bronchitis, other chronic respiratory diseases or recurrent skin eczema or sensitization should be excluded from working with TDI. Once a person is diagnosed as being sensitized to TDI, no further expolare can be permitted.

MONITORING.....: TDI, polyisocyanate and solvent exposure levels must be monitored by accepted monitoring techniques to ensure that the TLVs are not exceeded. (Contact Mobay for guidance). See Volume 1 (Chapter 17) and Volume 3 (Chapter 3) in Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology for sampling strategy.

OTHER...... Safety showers and eyewash stations should be available. Educate and train employees .n safe use of product. Follow all label instructions.

> Product Code: D-065 Page 5 of 8 C-27

VIII. REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY..... Stable under normal conditions. **POLYMERIZATION.....** None under normal conditions. **INCOMPATIBILITY**

(MATERIALS TO AVOID)....: Avoid contact with water, alcohols, amines, strong bases, metal compounds or surface active materials. This product . contains trimethylol propane and should not be combined with phosphorus containing materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION

PRODUCTS..... By fire: CO₂, CO, oxides of nitrogen, HCN, TDI.

IX. SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Evacuate non-essential personnel. Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Equip clean-up crew with appropriate protective equipment (i.e., clothing, respiratory, etc. See Emyloyee Protection Recommendations). Dike or impound spilled material and control further spillage if feasible. Notify appropriate authorities if necessary. Cover spill with sawdust, vermiculite, l'uller's earth or other absorbent material; pour liquid decontaminant over spillage and allow to react at least 10 min., collect material in open containers and add further amounts of decontamination solution. Remove containers to safe place. Cover loosely. Wash down area with liquid decontaminant and flush spill area with water.

Decontamination solutions: Ammonium hydroxide (0-10%), detergent (2-5%) and balance water; or solution of Union Carbide's Tergitol TMN-10 (20\%) and water (80\%).

(KRCLA (SUPERFUND) REPORTABLE QUANTITY: TDI - 100 lbs.; EA - 5000 lbs. WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Follow all federal, state or local regulations. TDI must be disposed of in a permitted incinerator or landfill. Incineration is the preferred method for liquids. Solids are usually incinerated or landfilled. Empty containers must be handled with care due to product residue. Decontaminate containers prior to disposal. Empty decontaminated containers should be crushed to prevent reuse. DO NOT HEAT OR CUT EMPTY CONTAINER WITH ELECTRIC OR GAS TORCH. (See Sections IV and VIII). Vapors and gases may be highly toxic.

RCRA STATUS...... Mondur CB-75 is a hazardous waste due to its ignitability (EPA Hazardous Waste Number D001).

X. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS & STORAGE DATA

STORAGE TEMPERATURE

(MIN./MAX.)..... 32°F (0°C)/122°F (50°C) AVERAGE SHELF LIFE..... 12 months at 77°F (25°C) SPECIAL SENSITIVITY

(HEAT, LIGHT, MOISTURE).: If container is exposed to high heat, 375°F (177°C) it can be pressurized and possibly rupture. The isocyanates react slowly with water to form polyureas and liberate CO₂ gas. This gas can cause sealed containers to expand and possibly rupture.

> Product Code: D-065 Page 6 of 8 C-28

X. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS & STORAGE DATA (Continued)

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN

IN HANDLING AND STORING.: Keep away from heat, sparks or open flame. Ground container during storage and transfer operations. Store in tightly closed containers to prevent moisture contamination. Do not reseal if contamination is suspected. Prevent all contact. Do not breathe the vapors. Warning properties of isocyanates (irritation of the eyes, nose and throat or odor) are not adequate to prevent chronic overexposure from inhalation. This "material can produce asthmatic sensitization upon either single inhalation exposure to a relatively high concentration or upon repeated inhalation exposures to lower concentrations. Exposure to vapors of heated TDI can be extremely dangerous. Employee education and training in safe handling of this product are required under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

XI. SHIPPING DATA

D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME....: Flammable Liquid NOS TECHNICAL SHIPPING NAME...: Polyisocyanate, contains toluer liisocyanate and

D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS:	Flamma
UN/NA NO	UN 199
PRODUCT REPORTABLE QTY:	19,000
D.O.T. LABELS REQUIRED:	Flanuna
D.O.T. PLACARDS:	Flamma
FRT. CLASS BULK	Isocya
FRT. CLASS PKG	Chemic
PRODUCT LABEL	Mondui

Ethyl Acetate Flammable Liquid UN 1993 19,000 lbs. Flammable Liquid Flammable Isocyanate Chemicals NOI (Isocyanate) (NMFC 60000) Mondur CB-75

XII. ANIMAL TOXICITY DATA

. ANIMAL TOXICITY - 100% solids polyisocyanate resin. ORAL, LD50 (INGESTION)..... Greater than 25 g/kg (Rat) DERMAL, LD50 (SKIN CONTACT).....: Greater than 6.5 g/kg (Rabbit) EYE EFFECTS...... Mechanical irritation observed (Rabbit) SKIN EFFECTS..... Non-irrit.ting (Rabbit) ANIMAL TOXICITY - Ethyl Acetate ORAL, LD50..... 5.6 g/kg (Rat) INHALATION, LC50..... Greater than 8000 ppm (Rat) - 8000 ppm caused no deaths; 16,000 ppm killed all test animals. DERMAL..... Greater than 18 g/kg (Rabbit) OTHER...... Guinea pigs exposed to 2000 ppm for 4 hr/day, 6 days/week for 65 exposures showed no ill effects. ANIMAL TOXICITY - TDI SENSITIZATION...... Skin sensitizer in guinea pigs. One study (available upon request) with guinea pigs reported that repeated skin contact with TDI caused respiratory sensitization. SUB-ACUTE/SUB-CHRONIC.....: Animal tests indicated that TDI inhalation caused irritation of the mucous membranes of the respiratory tract.

> Product Code: D-065 Page 7 of S C--29

XII. ANIMAL TOXICITY DATA (Continued)

CHRONIC...... In lifetime inhalation studies conducted by Hazelton Labs for the International Isocyanate Institute, TDI did not demonstrate carcinogenic (cancer causing) activity in rats or mice. In this study, exposure to 0.05 to 0.15 ppm resulted in irritation of the mucous membranes of the respiratory tract.

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) reported that TDI administered by gavage caused an increase in tumors in exposed animals. Based on this study TDI has been listed by NTP and IARC.

XIII. APPROVALS

REASON FOR ISSUE..... Revision APPROVED BY..... Paul D. Ziegler TITLE..... Manager, Product Safety

> Product Code: D-065 Page 8 of 8

ROWE PAINT MANUFACTURING CO.

TECHNICAL PRODUCT DATA BULLETIN

DOD-P-15328 D PRIMER (WASH), PRETREATMENT FORMULA 117 FOR METALS

DOD-P-15328D is a two component pretreatment primer for ferrous and non-ferrous metals intended to promote adhesion and durability of the coating system. This primer is not an anticorrosive primer and should not be used by itself. The solvent and vehicle composition of this product makes usage acceptable in areas which air pollution regulations apply.

PRODUCT DATA

Product Code M-2117 Type of Material Vinyl Butyral Finish Matte Color Translucent Green Flash Point 55°F minimum Shelf Life 1 year prior to mixing No. of Components Тwo Mixing Ratio 4 parts base to (supplied in proper ratio) 1 part acid Pot Life 8 hours Dry to louch 15 minutes Dry to Recoat 30 minutes · Solids by Weight, Base 18.5 - 21.0%Solids by Volume, Mixed 9.9% Theoretical Coverage 159 sq. ft. per gallon at 1 mil DFT Optimum Film Thickness 0.3 - 0.5 mils DFT Theoretical Cover 318 sq. ft. per gallon at 0.5 mil DFT Viscosity 63 - 75 KŮ Weight per Gallon, Base 7.3 - 7.7 pounds ave 7,5165 Thinner and Clean-Up T-8 Alcohol mixture

144 WATTS STREET . JACKSONWILLE EL 20004

Copy available to DIIC does not permit fully legible reproduction

CAUTION: This material is for Industrial use only. Rowe Paint Manufacturing Company will furnish Material Safety Data Sheets on all purchases and it is the responsibility of the applicator to be aware of the information therein contained.

<u>MIXING</u>: DOD-P-15328D is a two component product and must be mixed in proper proportions to be effective. Base component should be completely mixed prior to addition of acid component. Then acid component should be added to the base resin component slowly while continuing to stir. Mix only the amount of material to be used within 8 hours. Discard material not used during this period. DOD-P-15328D is supplied only in kits containing the proper ratios of each component. Four parts of base resin component are always mixed with one part acid component. Do not use acid component as a thinner.

<u>APPLICATION:</u> DOD-P-15328D may be applied preferably by spray, but small areas can be brush applied. A full wet coat should be spray applied, avoiding dust or dry spray. Thinner may be added or air pressure decrease to prevent dry spray. This product is translucent and is not intended to hide the substrate. Do not exceed 0.5 mil dry film thickness. Roll application and large area brush application are not recommended due to the need to control dry film thickness. Conventional spray equipment such as DeVilbiss MEC-510 gun, with "E" fluid tip and needle and #704, #765, or #78 air caps are acceptable.

SURFACE PREPARATION: The degree of surface preparation depends upon the finished system requirements, however as a general rule, blasted metal surfaces are recommended.

WARRANTY

The information contained herein is based upon the best information available at time of printing and data provided are intended, for those having skill and ability to use products as recommended. Rowe Paint Manufacturing assumes no warranties, either implied or expressed, as to the purchase or application of these products, with the sole exception that if the Seller delivers offstandard materials, the Seller will at its action, either tasks.

(-32)

error contrable to DEC does not according to the local interpretation of the local interpretation of the second of

(

ROWE PAINT MANUFACTURING CO.

TECHNICAL PRODUCT DATA BULLETIN

N-2636 POLYURETHANE PRIMER

N-2636 Polyurethane Primer is intended for use a part of an organic coating system for interior surfaces of fuel storage tanks. This primer should be applied over a previously coated surface of wash primer conforming to DOD-P-15328D. N-2636 should be applied to obtain a dry film thickness of 2.0 mils or a total of 2.3 to 2.5 mils including the original coat of wash primer. N-2636 Polyurethane Primer is recommended to be applied within 8 hours after application of wash primer. A period of not less than 8 hours nor more than 48 hours should be allowed before application of the succeeding coat.

After application of N-2636 Primer, an approved Polyurethane intermediate coat and Polyurethane top coat should be applied to a total dry film thickness of not less than 6.0 mils.

PRODUCT DATA

Туре	Catalyzed Polyurethane
Color	Yellow
Viscosity	. 63 - 69 KU
Solids by Weight	67.8 - 71.8%
Pigment by Weight	39.7 - 43.0%
Weight per Gallon	11.8 - 12.2 pounds
Flash Point	30°F minimum
Mixing Ratio	4 parts A to 1 part B
Shelf Life	1 year prior to mixing
Pot Life @ 77°F	4 hours
Solids by Volume	51.3%
Theoretical Coverage (at 2 mils DFT)	411 sq. ft. per gallon
Thinner and Clean Up	T-34
Dry to Recoat	8 hours
No. of Components	Тио

THIS MATERIAL COMPLIES WITH DEPARTMENT OF NAVY SPECIFICATION FOR INTERIOR COATING SYSTEMS FOR PETROLEUM FUEL STORAGE

144 WATTS STREET . IACKSONIULLE EL 20004 - DUONE (0011 050 0065

Copy available to DTIC does not permit fully legible reproduction **<u>CAUTION</u>:** This material is for Industrial use only. Rowe Paint Manufacturing Company will furnish Material Safety Data Sheets on all purchases and it is the responsibility of the applicator to be aware of the information therein contained.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel surfaces must be blasted to white metal in accordance with SSPC-SP-5. The area of blasted surface should be limited to allow initial pretreatment coating application during the same work shift. No longer than 8 hours should elapse prior to applying the wash primer.

All items in the coating system are two-component and must be properly mixed prior to use. Spray application is recommended except for brushed areas of N-2636 Primer over welds. The recommended tip size for application is .013 - .019.

SEQUENCE OF APPLICATION:

1. SP-5 White Metal Blast

- 2. DOD-P-15328D Wash Primer 0.3 0.5 mils
 (Within 8 hours)
- Brush apply two coats N-2636 Primer over welds Apply ½ to 8 hours after application of DOD-P-15328D
- N-2636 Polyurethane Primer 2.0 mils Apply 1 to 8 hours after application of DOD-P-15328D
- 5. N-3633 Polyurethane Intermediate Coat 2.0 mils Apply 8 to 48 hours after primer
- N-3634 Polyurethane Topcoat 2.0 mils Apply 8 to 48 hours after Intermediate Coat

Total minimum dry film thickness 6.0 mils

For areas with less than 6.0 mils total, apply an additional coat of N-3634 Polyurethane Topcoat.

WARRANTY

C-34

The information contained herein is based upon the best information available at time of printing and data provided are intended for those having skill and ability to use products as recommended. Rowe Paint Manufacturing assumes no warranties, either implied or expressed, as to the purchase or application of these products, with the sole exception that if the Seller delivers off-standard materials, the Seller will at its option, either a standard materials, the Seller will at its option, either a standard materials.

control of the second destination of the second sec

ROWE PAINT MANUFACTURING CO.

TECHNICAL PRODUCT DATA BULLETIN

N-3633 POLYURETHANE INTERMEDIATE COAT

N-3633 Polyurethane Intermediate Coat is intended for use as an intermediate coating in a high performance organic coating system specially developed to be used on interior surfaces of fuel storage tanks. N-3633 should be applied over a coat of N-2636 Polyurethane Primer during a period of 8 to48 hours after application of the prime coat. An approximate dry film thickness of 2.0 mils should be obtained using spray application.

A finish coat of N-3634 must be applied within 8 to 48 hours after application of the intermediate coat. To ensure proper performance of this coating system, it is essential that all coatings be applied in proper sequence and time intervals.

PRODUCT DATA

Туре	Catalyzed Polyurethane	
Color	Light Green	
Viscosity	58 – 64 KU	
Solids by Weight	64.5 - 68.5%	
Pigment by Weight	30.4 - 34.4%	
Weight per Gallon	11.4 - 11.8 pounds	
Flash Point	30°F minimum	
Mixing Ratio (Supplied in Proper Ratio)	3 parts A to 2 parts B	
Shelf Life	1 year prior to mixing	
Pot Life @ 77°F	4 hours	
Solids by Volume	49.2%	
Theoretical Coverage (at 2 mils DFT)	395 sq. ft. per gallon	
Thinner and Clean Up	T-34	
Dry to Recoat	8 hours minimum/48 hours maximum	
No. of Components	Τωρ	

THIS MATERIAL COMPLIES WITH DEPARTMENT OF NAVY SPECIFICATION FCR INTERIOR COATING SYSTEMS FOR PETROLEUM FUEL STORAGE

C - 35

and the second
<u>CAUTION</u>: This material is for Industrial use only. Rowe Paint Manufacturing Company will furnish Material Safety Data Sheets on all purchases and it is the responsibility of the applicator to be aware of the information therein contained. {

l

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel surfaces must be blasted to white metal in accordance with SSPC-SP-5. The area of blasted surface should be limited to allow initial pretreatment coating application during the same work shift. No longer than 8 hours should elapse prior to applying the wash primer.

All items in the coating system are two-component and must be properly mixed prior to use. Spray application is recommended except for brushed areas of N-2636 Primer over welds. The recommended tip size for application is .013 - .019.

SEQUENCE OF APPLICATION:

- 1. SP-5 White Metal Blast
- 2. DOD-P-15328D Wash Primer 0.3 0.5 mils
 (Within 8 hours)
- Brush apply two coats N-2636 Primer over welds Apply ½ to 8 hours after application of DOD-P-15328D
- N-2636 Polyurethane Primer 2.0 mils Apply 1 to 8 hours after application of DOD-P-15323D
- 5. N-3633 Polyurethane Intermediate Coat 2.0 mils Apply 8 to 48 hours after primer
- 6. N-3634 Polyurethane Topcoat 2.0 mils Apply 8 to 48 hours after Intermediate Coat

Total minimum dry film thickness 6.0 mils

For areas with less than 6.0 mils total, apply an additional coat of N-3634 Polyurethane Topcoat.

WARRANTY

C-36

The information contained herein is based upon the best information available at time of printing and data provided are intended for those having skill and ability to use products as recommended. Rowe Paint Manufacturing assumes no warranties, either implied or expressed, as to the purchase or application of these products, with the sole exception that if the Solitor data and the sole exception that if the Solitor data and the sole exception that if the Solitor data and the sole exception that if the Solitor data and the sole exception that if the Solitor data and the sole exception that if the Solitor data and the sole exception that if the Solitor data are intended.

ROWE PAINT MANUFACTURING CO.

TECHNICAL PRODUCT DATA BULLETIN

N-3634 POLYURETHANE TOPCOAT

N-3634 Polyurethane Topcoat is intended for use as a finish coat of an organic coating system for use on interior surfaces of fuel storage tanks. This finish coat should be spray applied at approximately 2.0 mils dry film thickness, nowever a total of 6.0 mils minimum is essential and an additional coat of N-3634 may be applied to achieve necessary overall film thickness.

N-3634 must be applied within 8 to 48 hours after application of the intermediate coat. To ensure proper performance ot this coating system, it is essential that all coatings be applied in proper sequence and time intervals.

PRODUCT DATA

Catalyzed Polyurethane Туре Color White Viscosity 58 - 64 KU Solids by Weight 62.7 - 66.7% Pigment by Weight 21.5 - 25.5% Weight per Gallon 10.4 - 10.8 pounds Flash Point 30'F minimum M ing Ratio 3 parts A to 2 parts B (Su blied in Proper Ratio) Shelf Life 1 year prior to mixing Pot Life @ 77'F 4 hours ·Solids by Volume 50.8% Theoretical Coverage 407 sq. ft. per gallon · (at 2 mils DFT) Thinner and Clean Up T-34 Dry to Recoat No topcoat necessary No. of Components Two

THIS MATERIAL COMPLIES WITH DEPARTMENT OF NAVY SPECIFICATION FOR INTERIOR COATING SYSTEMS FOR PETROLEUM FUEL STORAGE

- C-37

<u>CAUTION:</u> This material is for Industrial use only. Rowe Paint Manufacturing Company will furnish Material Safety Data Sheets on all purchases and it is the responsibility of the applicator to be aware of the information therein contained.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel surfaces must be blasted to white metal in accordance with SSPC-SP-5. The area of blasted surface should be limited to allow initial pretreatment coating application during the same work shift. No longer than 8 hours should elapse prior to applying the wash primer.

All items in the coating system are two-component and must be properly mixed prior to use. Spray application is recommended except for brushed areas of N-2636 Primer over welds. The recommended tip size for application is .013 - .019.

SEQUENCE OF APPLICATION:

- 1. SP-5 White Metal Blast
- 2. DOD-P-15328D Wash Primer 0.3 0.5 mils
 (Within 8 hours)
- Brush apply two coats N-2636 Primer over welds Apply 1 to 8 hours after application of DOD-P-15328D
- N-2636 Polyurethane Primer 2.0 mils Apply ½ to 8 hours after application of DOD-P-15328D
- 5. N-3633 Polyurethane Intermediate Coat 2.0 mils Apply 8 to 48 hours after primer
- N-3634 Polyurethane Topcoat 2.0 mils Apply 8 to 48 hours after Intermediate Coat

Total minimum dry film thickness 6.0 mils

For areas with less than 6.0 mils total, apply an additional coat of N-3634 Polyurethane Topcoat.

(-38)

WARRANTY

The information contained herein is based upon the best information available at time of printing and data provided are intended for those having skill and ability to use products as recommended. Rowe Paint Manufacturing assumes no warranties, either implied or expressed, as to the purchase or application of these products, with the sole exception that if the Seller delivers offer standard materials, the Seller delivers offer the sole exception that if the Seller delivers offer standard materials, the Seller delivers offer the sole exception that if the Seller delivers offer the sole exception that if the Seller delivers offer the sole exception that if the sole exception the sole exception that if the sole exception the sole exception that if the sole exception the sole exception that the sole exception that the sole exception the sole except

APPENDIX D

-

SOURCE CALCULATIONS

APPENDIX D

SOURCE CALCULATIONS

Wash Primer (per Slice)

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in each slice:

 $m_{VOC} = (5 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons}) (960 \text{ kg/m}^3) (0.88)$

= 15.98 kg

Overspray (2 %) = 0.3196 kg

85.5 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying 14.5 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

 $g_{s}(1.5) = (0.855) (15.98 - 0.3196) + 0.3196$

 $g_{s} = 9.1395 \text{ kg/hr}$

Rate of generation during drying:

 $g_d = (0.145) (15.98 - 0.3196) = a (0.5)/2$ a = 9.083 kg/hr

g_d = 9.083 - 18.1666 t [kg/hr]

Polyurethane Primer (per Slice)

Mass of component A used in each slice:

 $m_A = (4 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons}) (1470 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

= 22.2472 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in A in each slice:

m_{VOC.A} = (0.487) (22.2474 kg) = 10.8344 kg

Mass of component B used in each slice:

 $m_B = (1 \text{ gallon}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallon}) (1190 \text{ kg/m}^3) = 4.5025 \text{ kg}$

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in B in each slice:

 $m_{VOC,B} = (0.34) (4.5025 \text{ kg}) = 1.5308 \text{ kg}$

Total mass of volatile hydrocarbons in each slice:

 $m_{VOC,t} = 10.8344 + 1.5308 = 12.3652 \text{ kg}$

Overspray (2 %) = 0.2473 kg

54 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying 46 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

$$g_{s}(1.5) = (0.54) (12.3652 - 0.2473) + 0.2473 = 6.7910$$

 $g_{s} = 4.5273 \text{ kg/hr}$

Rate of generation during drying:

[(a) (2.5)] / 2 = (0.46) (12.3652 - 0.2473) = 5.5742
a = 4.4594 kg/hr
$$g_d = 4.4594 - 1.7838 t [kg/hr]$$

Intermediate Coat (per Slice)

Mass of component A used in each slice:

 $m_A = (3 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons}) (1570 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

= 17.8206 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in A in each slice:

m_{VOC.A} = (0.488) (17.8206 kg) = 8.6965 kg

Mass of component B used in each slice:

 $m_B = (2 \text{ gallon}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallon}) (1080 \text{ kg/m}^3) = 8.1725 \text{ kg}$

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in B in each slice:

 $m_{VOC,B} = (0.505) (8.1725 \text{ kg}) = 4.1271 \text{ kg}$

Total mass of volatile hydrocarbons in each slice:

 $m_{VOC,t} = 8.6965 + 4.1271 = 12.8236 \text{ kg}$

Overspray (2 %) = 0.2565 kg

29 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying 71 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

$$g_{S}(1.5) = (0.29) (12.8236 - 0.2565) + 0.2565 = 3.9010$$

 $g_{S} = 2.6006 \text{ kg/hr}$

Rate of generation during drying:

Top Coat (per Slice)

Mass of component A used in each slice:

 $m_A = (3 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons}) (1360 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

= 15.437 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in A in each slice:

m_{voc.A} = (0.51) (15.437 kg) = 7.8729 kg

Mass of component B used in each slice:

 $m_B = (2 \text{ gallon}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallon}) (1100 \text{ kg/m}^3) = 8.3239 \text{ kg}$

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in B in each slice:

 $m_{VOC,B} = (0.424) (8.3239 \text{ kg}) = 3.5293 \text{ kg}$

Total mass of volatile hydrocarbons in each slice:

m_{voc.t} = 7.8729 + 3.5293 = 11.4022 kg

Overspray (2 %) = 0.2280 kg

36.5 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying 63.5 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

$$g_{s}(1.5) = (0.365)(11.4022 - 0.2280) + 0.2280 = 4.3066$$

.

g_s = 2.8711 kg/hr

Rate of generation during drying:

Wash Primer (in Floating Pan)

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons:

 $m_{VOC} = (5 \text{ gallons}/114.66 \text{ m}^3) (216.315 \text{ m}^3) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons})$ (960 kg/m³) (0.88)

= 30.1510 kg

Overspray (2 %) = 0.6030 kg

92.2 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying7.8 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

 $g_{S}(3) = (0.922)(30.1510 - 0.6030) + 0.6030$

Rate of generation during drying:

 $g_{s} = 9.2821 \text{ kg/hr}$

g_d = (0.078) (30.1510 - 0.6030) = a (0.5)/2 a = 9.22 g_d = 9.22 - 18.4380 t [kg/hr]
Polyurethane Primer (in Floating Pan)

Mass of component A

 $m_A = (4/5) (9.4329 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ galions}) (1470 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in A:

$$m_{VOC,A} = (0.487) (41.9716 \text{ kg}) = 20.4402 \text{ kg}$$

Mass of component B:

 $m_{B} = (1/5) (9.4329 \text{ gallon}) (1 \text{ m}^{3}/264.3 \text{ gallon}) (1190 \text{ kg/m}^{3})$

= 8.4942 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in B:

 $m_{VOC,B} = (0.34) (8.4942 \text{ kg}) = 2.8880 \text{ kg}$

Total mass of volatile hydrocarbons:

 $m_{voc.t} = 20.4402 + 2.8880 = 23.3282 \text{ kg}$

Overspray (2 %) = 0.4666 kg

70 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying 30 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

•

$$g_{s}(3) = (0.70) (23.3282 - 0.4666) + 0.4666 = 16.4697$$

 $g_S = 5.4899 \text{ kg/hr}$

Rate of generation during drying:

[(a) (2.5)] / 2 = (0.30) (23.3282 - 0.4666) = 6.8585

a = 5.4868

g_d = 5.4868 - 2.1947 t [kg/hr]

Intermediate Coat (in Floating Pan)

Mass of component A:

 $m_A = (3/5) (18.866 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons}) (1570 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

= 67.2409 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in A:

Mass of component B:

 $m_{\rm B} = (2/5) (18.866 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallon}) (1080 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

= 30.8366 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in B:

 $m_{VOC,B} = (0.505) (30.8366 \text{ kg}) = 15.5725 \text{ kg}$

Total mass of volatile hydrocarbons:

m_{voc.t} = 32.8136 + 15.5725 = 48.3861 kg

Overspray (2 %) = 0.9677 kg

63 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying 37 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

$$g_{s}(6) = (0.63) (48.3861 - 0.9667) + 0.9667 = 30.8419$$

 $g_{s} = 5.1403 \text{ kg/hr}$

Rate of generation during drying:

[(a) (7)] / 2 = (0.37) (48.3861 - 0.9667) = 17.5452 a = 5.0129 g_d = 5.0129 - 0.7161 t [kg/hr] Top Coat (in Floating Pan)

Mass of component A:

 $m_A = (3/5) (18.866 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallons}) (1360 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in A:

m_{VOC.A} = (0.51) (58.2469 kg) = 29.7059 kg

Mass of component B:

 $m_B = (2/5) (18.866 \text{ gallons}) (1 \text{ m}^3/264.3 \text{ gallon}) (1100 \text{ kg/m}^3)$

= 31.4076 kg

Mass of volatile hydrocarbons in B:

m_{voc.B} = (0.424) (31.4076 kg) = 13.3168 kg

Total mass of volatile hydrocarbons in each slice:

m_{voc.t} = 29.7059 + 13.3168 = 43.0227 kg

Overspray (2 %) = 0.8605 kg

70 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during spraying 30 % hydrocarbon vapors emitted during drying

Rate of generation during spraying:

$$g_{s}(6) = (0.70) (43.0227 - 0.8605) + 0.8605 = 30.37404$$

- +

 $g_{S} = 5.0623 \text{ kg/hr}$ Rate of generation during drying:

۰,

[(a) (5)] / 2 = (0.3) (43.0227 - 0.8605) = 12.6487 a = 5.0595 g_d = 5.0595 - 1.0119 t [kg/hr] APPENDIX E

COMPLETE WORK SCHEDULE

COMPLETE WORK SCHEDULE

-

							SLICE						
SHIFT	TEAM	Time (hr	A.	1 8	0	E	н	I J	Ιĸ	Ιι	Гм	I P	PAN
		0			[1	
								1				1	
		· ·											1
		2				ł				ľ			
		3	BLASTA	J							i		
		l i				1							
		4											
	,	5				1		[1				
										1			
		6	CLEAN										
		7											
			WASH PRIM	ε									
		8						1					
		9											
			PRIME A								[
		10				<u> _</u>						ļ	
		11											
		12							, (
		13		BLASTB									
		14											
2	2	15											
	_												
· .		16		CLEAN									
		17											
				WASH PRIME									
		18		CI FAN									
		19											
				PRIMEB						1			
<u> </u>		20											
		21											
		22											
		23											
		-24											
		25											
		20											
		27			BLASTO								
		28											
3	1	29											
					CIEAN								
		30			CLEAN								
		31											
		,,			WASH PRIME								
		32											
		33											
	- 1	3.4			PRIME D								
┝──┤													
		35											
		. l											
		30											
		37				BLASTE							
		<u> </u>											
		نەد	I	1									
	I	39											
.					1								
1	2	40		l	1	CLEAN						1	
		41											
					,	NASH PRIME							
		42				CIFAN							
		43			ł	<u> </u>					1		
						PRIMEE							

SHIFT	TEAM	Time (hr	A	8	0	<u> </u>	н	<u> </u>	к	<u> </u>	м	Р	PAN
		45	INTA										
		46											
		47		INTB									
		48_											
		49											
		50											
		51					PLASTH						
		52											
•	,	53											
		54					CLEAN						
		55		ļ			NASH PRIME						
		56					CLEAN						
		57					PRIME H						
		58											
		59	1ST TOP A										
1		60		1ST TOP B									
6	2	61		131104.9									
		62			INT D								
		63											
		64				3 THI							
		65											
		66					l						
		67											
		00											
		69											
		70									1		
		71											
		72											
		73											
		74											
j l		75						BLASTJ					
		76											
7	1	77											
		78						CLEAN					
		79											
		80						WASH PRIME					
		91						CLEAN					
		82						PRIME J					
		<u> </u>	200 700 4						,				
		03										l i	
1		64		2ND TOP B									
		85					, (
2		80			151 109 0							ļ	
	1	87				157 TOP E							
		88										!	
		89					INTH						

- •

-

SHIFT	TEAM	Time (hr	<u> </u>	8	0	EE	н	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	M	2	PAN
		30					1		1			1	
		91				t I	1		1	1			
		92									1		
		93											
		94								1			
		95	ļ	1							1		
		30											
	<u> </u>					1	1						
		*/											
		98											
1		99				ľ			BLASTK				
		100											
9	1	101						1				1	
		102			ł				CLEAN	-			
		103						1		-			
1		104							WASH PRIM	É			
		105						1	CLEAN	1			
		106					1		PRIME K				
—		100					<u> </u>						
		107			2ND TOP D		}						
		108				2ND TOP E							
10	2	109						-					
		110					1ST TOP H						
		111]		
		112						INT J			1		
		113											
		114											
		116											
		110											
		117											
		118											
		119											
		_120											
		121											
		122											
	ł	123								RIASTI			
		124								00.010			
	.												
''	1	125											
		126								CLEAN			
		127											
		128								0.5			
		129								CLEAN			
		130								PRIMEL			
		131					2ND TOP H						
		132											
12	2	132						IST TOP J					
		134				ĺ			INT K				

SHIFT	TEAM	Time (hr	<u> </u>	BB	0	E	<u>н</u>	t 1	<u> </u>	<u>ι.</u>	M	<u>р</u>	PAN
		135				1							
		136								1			
		137			·		1						
1		138]			ļ							
									1				
		139									1		
ĺ		140			Î.					-			
		141											
		142											
		1											
		143											
<u> </u>		144		<u> </u>		j			 	ļ	<u> </u>		
		145								ļ			
		146											
		147									PLASTI		
											CONSTAN		
		148											
13	1	149							ľ				
		150		1							CLEAN		
		151						Ì			ļ		
		162									WASH PRIME		
		132			1						CLEAN		
		153			1				ļ	Ì	PRIMEM		
		154			 								
		155					1						
		156											
		137										BLASTP	
1		158											
		159											
14	2	160										CLEAN	
		161						İ					
												WASH PR:ME	
		162										CLEAN	
		163										00045.0	
		164										TTSIME T	
		155							1ST TOP K				
		166											
										INT L			
		167											
		168											
		169											
		170											
		171						200 102 1					
		172									INT M		
.		173											
''	.	174										INTP	
		175											
									2ND TOP K				
		170											
		177								JUT TOP L		Í	
		178											
		179											
		180											
		181											
L		182											

.

.

~

--

a,

--- . - -

SHIFT	TEAM	Timo (hr	A	8	<u> </u>	<u>Е</u>	Н	<u> </u>	K	L	M	2	PAN
		183		1			1						
		184											
		185											
		186										1	
										ľ			
		187					1		1				
1		188											
		189					ľ						
		190											l ľ
		191						i i					
		192											
		193								2ND TOP L			
1		194										1	
1	•	195			1			ļ			151 TOP M		
		196										IST TOP P	
		107					ļ						
		198											
		199											
		200						l					
		201											
		202											
		203											
		204											
1		205											
		206											
		207											
		20.0											
		200											
		209											
		210											
		211											
		212											
		212											
		214											
		215											
		216									<u> </u>		
		217									2ND TOP M		
17	1	218									·		
		219										2ND TOP P	
		220											
		220											
		221											
		222											
		223											
		224											
		224											
		663											
		226											
		227											
		228											
		229											
		230											

SHIFT	TEAM	Time (hr	A	8	0	E	<u>н</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	M	P	PAN
		231											
		232											
		233											
		234											
		275											
				×									
		230											
		237											
1		238											
		239											
\vdash		240											
		241											
		242											
		243							ļ				
		244											DIACT
		245											IST HALF
18	1	246											INCLUDING
		2.,7											CLEAN-UP
		248											
		249											
		250											
		261											WASH
		262										1	PRIME
		252											1011010
19	ı	255											CLEAN
		234											00945
		200											1ST HALF
		256			,								
		257											
		258											
		259											
		260											
		261											
		262											
		263											
		264											
		265											
		266											
		267											
		268										ł	
		269											8LAST 2ND HALF
20	1	270					i						INCLUDING
		271											CLEAN-UP
		272											ĮĮ
		222											
		2/3											
1		274		i i		E .			I			1 .	1

.

-

SHIFT	TEAM	Time (nr	A	В	<u> </u>	E	н	<u> </u>	K	L	м.	<u>р</u>	PAN
		275											WASH
		276				1							PRIME 2ND HALF
I I		277					1						
21	1	278	ĺ										CLEAN
		270											0.000
		2/3											2ND HALF
		280										L	
		281				1							
	ľ	282									1		
		283											
		284											
		285											
		286			j	i i							
		287		-									
		288				_	L						
		289											
		290											INT DAN
22		291											1111704
		202											
		292											
		293											
		294											
		295											
		296											
		297										,	
		298											
		299											
		300											
		301											
		302											
		303											
		304											
		305											
		200											
		300											
		307											
		308											
		309											
		310											
		311											
		312											
		313											
		314											
23	,	J 15											TOPCOAT
		316											
		317											

APPENDIX F

PROGRAM LISTING

REM DATE: 12 MARCH 1990

REM FILENAME IS CONCENTRATION (C=G/CUM)

REM FILE WILL PREDICT THE CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATION IN A 'BULK FUEL TANK

REM PROGRAM USES THE FOURTH ORDER RUNGE-KUTTA METHOD TO SOLVE 'SET OF SIMULTANEOUS DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. IT ALSO CALCULATES 'CONCENTRATION AS A FUNCTION OF TIME AND SPACE FOR TIME 'VARYING SOURCE IN A SEQUENTIAL BOX MODEL:C=C(X,Y,Z,T)

REM PARAMETERS:

'KNOWN: Q=VOLUMETRIC FLOW RATE (CUM/HR),V=VOLUME (CUM), 'C=CONCENTRATION (G/CUM)

'S=SOURCE STRENGTH (G/HR), Xi=% MASS FLOW INTO BOX i, Yi=% MASS FLOW OUT OF BOX i, Ki=% VOL OF BOX i, Gi=% SOURCE IN 'BOX i, T=TIME (HOURS), H=TIME STEP (HOUR), KAD= ADSORPTION 'COEFFICIENT (M/HR), ASi=SURFACE AREA OF BOX i (SM) 'SELECTED: Fij= EXCHANGE FACTOR. NOTE: EXCHANGE FACTOR INTO 'BOX i, (Fij) DOES NOT NECESSARILY EQUAL EXCHANGE FACTOR OUT OF 'BOX i, (Fij). UNKNOWN: THE CONCENTRATION IN EACH BOX AND 'THE TOTAL CONCENTRATION AS A FUNCTION OF TIME. 'SAT = TOTAL SOURCE IN SLICE A. ST = TOTAL SOURCE IN PAN 'TC = TOTAL CONCENTRATION MEN ARE SUBJECTED TO WHILE WORKING

DEFSNG c,A,B,f

OPEN "CLIP:" FOR OUTPUT AS #1

```
LET Q=22088: V=4219.7: t=0!: h=.01: KAD=0
```

Ka=.1: Kb=.1: Kd=.1: Ke=.1: Kh=.1: Kj=.1: Kk=.1: Kl=.1: Km=.1: Kp=.1

```
ASa=114.66: ASb=114.66: ASd=114.66: ASe=114.66: ASh=114.66
```

```
ASj=114.66: ASk=114.66: ASI=114.66: ASm=114.66: ASp=114.66
```

```
k1=.25: k2=.25: k3=.25: k4=.25:TC=0!
```

```
Co=0!: N=0!:SAT=0!:SBT=0!:SDT=0!:SET=0!:SHT=0!:SJT=0!:SKT=0!:SLT=0!:SMT=0!:SPT=0!:ST=0
```

REM EXCHANGE FACTORS CHANGE EACH TIME MEN MOVE INTO NEW SLICE

'PRINT ,"Concentration vs. Time "

'PRINT,"t (hours)","Total Exposure"

```
'PRINT "t (hours)","Ca (g/cum)","Cb (g/cum)","Cd (g/cum)","Ce (g/cum)","Ch (g/cum)",
```

'PRINT "t (hcurs)","Cj (g/cum)","Ck (g/cum)","Cl (g/cum)","Cm (g/cum)","Cp (g/cum)"

10 WHILE t<= 336 ' approx 14 days

SAT=SAT+Sa*h SBT=SBT+Sb*h SDT=SDT+Sd*h SET=SET+Sd*h SHT=SHT+Sh*h SJT=SJT+Sj*h

SKT=SKT+Sk*h

```
SLT=SLT+SI*h
  SMT=SMT+Sm<sup>*</sup>h
  SPT=SPT+ Sp*h
   ST=ST+s1*h
20- IF t<=323 THEN
' PAN DRYING
       s1=5059.5-1011.9*(t-318)
IF t<=318 THEN
'PAINT PAN (TOP)-MODIFY EXCHANGE FACTORS FOR NEW SLICES
TC=TC+C1*h
    f12=1!: f23=.38: f34=.38
    f21=.62: f32=0!: f43=0!
   x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1!
   s1=5062.3
IF t<=312 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
    f12=.38; f23=.38; f34=.38
    f21=0!: f32=0!: f43=0!
   x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1!
   s1=0!
IF t<=301 THEN
     s1=5012.9-716.1*(t-294)
IF t<=294 THEN
'PAINT PAN (INTERMEDIATE)
TC=TC+C1*h
    f12=1!: f23=.38: f34=.38
    f21=.62: f32=0!: f43=0!
   x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1!
   s1=5140.3
IF t<=288 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
    f12=.38: f23=.38: f34=.38
    f21=0!: f32=0!: f43=0!
   x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1!
   s1=0
IF t<=283 THEN
      s1=5486.8-2194.7*(t-280.5)
IF t<=280.5 THEN
'PAINT PAN (PRIME - 2ND HALF)
TC=TC+C1*h
    f12=1!: f23=.38: f34=.38
    f21=.62: f32=0!: f43=0!
   x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1!
                                        F - 2
```

s1=5489.9 IF t<=277.5 THEN s1=9220-18438!*(t-277!) IF t<=277! THEN 'WASH PRIME PAN (2ND HALF) f12=1!: f23=.38: f34=.38 f21=.62: f32=0!: f43=0! x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1! s1=9282.1 IF t<=274 THEN 'BLAST PAN (2ND HALF) f12=2!: f23=1!: f34=.54 f21=1.46: f32=.46: f43=0! x1=.51: x4=.49: y4=1! s1=0 IF t<=264 THEN 'EMPTY TC=TC f12=.38: f23=.38: f34=.38 f21=0!: f32=0!: f43=0! x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1! s1=0!IF t<=259! THEN s1=5486.8-2194.7*(t-256.5) IF t<=256.5 THEN 'PAINT PAN (PRIME - 1ST HALF) $TC=TC+C1^{+}h$ f12=1!: f23=.38: f34=.38 f21=.62: f32=0!: f43=0! x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1! s1=5489.9 IF t<=253.5 THEN s1=9220-18438!*(t-253) IF t<=253 THEN 'WASH PRIME PAN (1ST HALF) f12=1!: f23=.38: f34=.38 f21=.62: f32=0!: f43=0! x1=.38: x4=.62: y4=1! s1=9282.1 IF t<=250 THEN 'BLAST PAN (1ST HALF) 12=2!: f23=1!: f34=.54 f21=1.46: f32=.46: f43=0! x1=.51: x2=.49: y4=1! s1=0

.

3

```
cavg=(Ca+Cb+Cd+Ce+Ch+Cj+Ck+Cl+Cm+Cp)/10
IF t<=240 THEN
'EMPTY
 TC=TC
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xi=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
    f12=0!: f21=0!: f23=0!: f32=0!: f34=0!: f43=0!
   cavg=0!
IF t<=224 THEN
      Sp=2838.2-567.6*(t-219)
IF t<=222.5 THEN
     Sm=2838.2-567.6*(t-217.5)
     Sp=2838.2-567.6*(t-219)
IF t<=219 THEN
'PAINT P (2-TOP)
 TC=TC+Cp*h
     fab=.5:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=1!:fap=1!
     fba=1!:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=.5:fpa=1.5
  Xp=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!
     Sm=2838.2-567.6*(t-217.5)
   Sp=2871.1
IF t<=217.5 THEN
'PAINT M (2-TOP)
TC=TC+Cm*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=1!:fmp=1.5:fap=.5
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=.5:fpm=1!:fpa=1!
  Xm=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!
   Sm=2871.1
  Sp=0!
IF t<=216 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fih=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xi=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=201.5 THEN
      Sp=2838.2-567.6*(t-196.5)
IF t<=200 THEN
      Sm=2838.2-567.6*(t-195)
      Sp=2838.2-567.6*(t-196.5)
```

```
IF t<=198.5 THEN
      SI=2838.2-567.6*(t-193.5)
     Sm=2838.2-567.6*(t-195)
     Sp=2838.2-567.6*(t-196.5)
IF t<=196.5 THEN
 'PAINT P (1-TOP)
 TC=TC+Cp*h
     fab=.5:fbd=01:fde=01:feh=01:fhj=01:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=11:fap=11
     fba=1!:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=.5:fpa=1.5
   Xp=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!
     SI=2838.2-567.6*(t-193.5)
     Sm=2838.2-567.6*(t-195)
   Sp=2871.1
IF t<=195 THEN
'PAINT M (1-TOP)
TC=TC+Cm*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=1!:fmp=1.5:fap=.5
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=.5:fpm=1!:fpa=1!
   Xm=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!
     SI=2838.2-567.6*(t-193.5)
   Sm=2871.1
  Sp=0!
IF t<=193.5 THEN
 'PAINT L (2-TOP)
 TC=TC+Cl*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=1!:flm=1.5:fmp=1!:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=.5:fml=1!:fpm=.5:fpa=.5
   XI=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!
   SI=2871.1
  Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=192 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=182.5 THEN
      SI=2838.2-567.6*(t-177.5)
IF t<=181.5 THEN
      Sp=2549.3-364.2*(t-174.5)
IF t<=181 THEN
```

```
Sk=2838.2-567.6*(t-176)
      SI=2838.2-567.6*(t-177.5)
      Sp=2549.3-364.2*(t-174.5)
IF t<=180 THEN
      Sm=2549.3-364.2*(t-173)
      Sp=2549.3-364.2*(t-174.5)
IF t<=177.5 THEN
'PAINT L (1-TOP)
TC=TC+CI*h
    fab=01:fbd=01:fde=01:feh=01:fhj=01:fjk=.5:fkl=11:flm:=1.5:fmp=11:fap=01
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fih=.12:fkj=0!:flk=.5:fml=1!:fpm=.5:fpa=.5
  XI=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!
     Sk=2838.2-567.6*(t-176)
   SI=2871.1
     Sm=2549.3-364.2*(t-173)
     Sp=2549.3-364.2*(t-174.5)
IF t<=176.5 THEN
     Si=2838.2-567.6*(t-171.5)
     Sk=2838.2-567.6*(t-176)
   SI=2871.1
     Sm=2549.3-364.2*(t-173)
     Sp=2549.3-364.2*(t-174.5)
IF t<=176 THEN
'PAINT K (2-TOP)
TC=TC+Ck*h
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=1!:fkl=1.5:flm=1!:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=.5:flk=1!:fml=.5:fpm=0:fpa=.5
  Xk=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!
     Sj=2838.2-567.6*(t-171.5)
   Sk=2871.1
   SI=0!
     Sm=2549.3-364.2*(t-173)
     Sp=2549.3-364.2*(t-174.5)
IF t<=174.5 THEN
'PAINT P (INT)
TC=TC+Cp<sup>+</sup>h
    fab=.5:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=1!:fap=1!
     fba=1!:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=.5:fpa=1.5
  Xp=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!
     Sj=2838.2-567.6*(t-171.5)
  Sk=0!: Sl=0!
     Sm=2549.3-364.2*(t-173)
```

```
Sp=2600.6
IF t<=174 THEN
     SI=2549.3-364.2*(t-167)
     Sm=2549.3-364.2*(t-173)
   Sp=2600.6
IF t<=173 THEN
'PAINT M (INT)
TC=TC+Cm*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=1!:fmp=1.5:fap=.5
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=01:flk=01:fml=.5:fpm=11:fpa=11
  Xm=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!
     Sj=2838.2-567.6*(t-171.5)
  Sk=0!
     SI=2549.3-364.2*(t-167)
   Sm=2600.6
  Sp=0!
IF t<=171.5 THEN
'PAINT J (2-TOP)
 TC=TC+Ci*h
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=.5:fjk=1.5:fkl=1!:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.62:fkj=1!:flk=.5:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!
   Si=2871.1
  Sk=0!
     SI=2549.3-364.2*(t-167)
  Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=170.5 THEN
      Sk=2838.2-567.6*(t-165.5)
      SI=2549.3-364.2*(t-167)
IF t<=170 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!
     Sk=2838.2-567.6*(t-165.5)
     SI=2549.3-364.2*(t-167)
  Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=167 THEN
'PAINT L (INT)
TC=TC+CI*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=1!:flm=1.5:fmp=1!:fap=0!
```

```
fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=01:flk=.5:fml=11:fpm=.5:fpa=.5
  XI=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!
     Sk=2838.2-567.6*(t-165.5)
   SI=2600.6
  Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=166.5 THEN
      Sp=4459.4-1783.8*(t-164)
IF t<=165.5 THEN
'PAINT K (1-TOP)
TC=TC+Ck*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=1!:fkl=1.5:flm=1!:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=.5:flk=1!;fml=.5:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xk=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!
   Sk=2871.1
  SI=0!: Sm=0!
     Sp=4459.4-1783.8*(t-164)
IF t<=164 THEN
'PAINT P (PRIME)
TC=TC+Cp*h
    fab=.5:fbd=01:fde=01:feh=01:fhj=01:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=11:fap=11
     fba=1!:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=.5:fpa=1.5
  Xp=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!
   Sp=4527.3
IF t<=162.5 THEN
     Sp=9083!-18166!*(t-162!)
IF t<=162! THEN
WASH PRIME P
     fab=.5:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0):fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=1!:fap=1!
     fba=1!:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=.5:fpa=1.5
  Xp=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sp=9139.5
IF t<=160.5 THEN
  Sp=0!
IF t<=159.5 THEN
'BLAST P
     fab=1!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.34:fkl=.34:flm=.34:fmp=1.34:fap=2!
     fba=1.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=1!:fpa=2.5
  Xp=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=156.5 THEN
      Sm=4459.4-1783.8*(t-154)
IF t<=154 THEN
```

```
'PAINT M (PRIME)
TC=TC+Cm*h
     fab=01:fbd=01:fde=01:feh=01:fhj=01:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=11:fmp=1.5:fap=.5
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12***=01:flk=01:fml=.5:fpm=11:fpa=11
   Xm=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!. - - - - - Sl=0!
   Sm=4527.3
  Sp=0!
IF t<=152.5 THEN
     Sm=9083!-18166!*(t-152!)
IF t<=152! THEN
WASH PRIME M
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=1!:fmp=1.5:fap=.5
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=.5:fpm=1!:fpa=1!
  Xm=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
   Sm=9139.5
IF t<=150.5 THEN
  Sm=0!
IF t<=149.5 THEN
'BLAST M
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.34:fkl=.34:flm=1.34:fmp=2.5:fap=1!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=1!:fpm=2!:fpa=1.5
   Xm=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=144 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=141.5 THEN
     Sk=2549.3-364.2*(t-134.5)
IF t<=138 THEN
      Sj=2838.2-567.6*(t-133)
      Sk=2549.3-364.2*(t-134.5)
IF t<=136.5 THEN
     Sh=2838.2-567.6*(t-131.5)
     Sj=2838.2-567.6*(t-133)
     Sk=2549.3-364.2*(t-134.5)
IF t<=134.5 THEN
 'PAINT K (INT)
TC=TC+Ck*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=1!:fkl=1.5:flm=1!:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=.5:flk=1!:fml=.5:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
```

```
Xk=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!
    Sh=2838.2-567.6*(t-131.5)
    Sj=2838.2-567.6*(t-133)
  Sk=2600.6
  SI=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=133 THEN
'PAINT J (1-TOP)
TC=TC+Cj*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=.5:fjk=1.5:fkl=1!:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fclb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.62:fkj=11:flk=.5:fml=01:fpm=01:fpa=.5
  Xb=.38: Xi=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!
     Sh=2838.2-567.6*(t-131.5)
   Si=2871.1
  Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=132.5 THEN
     SI=4459.4-1783.8*(t-130)
IF t<=131.5 THEN
'PAINT H (2-TOP)
TC=TC+Ch^{*}h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=.5:fhj=1!:fjk=1!:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.62:fjh=1.12:fkj=.5:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xh=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!
  Sh=2871.1
  Sj=0!: Sk=0!
    SI=4459.4-1783.8*(t-130)
  Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=130! THEN
'PAINT L (PRIME)
TC=TC+Cl*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:ikl=1!:flm=1.5:fmp=1!:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=.5:fml=1!:fpm=.5:fpa=.5
   XI=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
   Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!
   SI=4527.3
  Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=128.5 THEN
     SI=9083!-18166!*(t-128!)
IF t<=128! THEN
WASH PRIME L
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=1!:flm=1.5:fmp=1!:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=01:flk=.5:fml=11:fpm=.5:fpa=.5
   XI=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
```

```
SI=9139.5
IF t<=126.5 THEN
   SI=0!
IF t<=125.5 THEN
'BLAST L
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.34:fkl=1.34:flm=2.5:fmp=1.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=1!:fml=2!:fpm=1!:fpa=.5
  XI=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=120 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=119 THEN
      Si=2549.3-364.2*(t-112)
IF t<=115.5 THEN
      Sh=2838.2-567.6*(t-110.5)
      Sj=2549.3-364.2*(t-112)
IF t<=114 THEN
      Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-109)
      Sh=2838.2-567.6*(t-110.5)
      Sj=2549.3-364.2*(t-112)
IF t<=112.5 THEN
      Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-107.5)
      Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-109)
      Sh=2838.2-567.6*(t-110.5)
      Si=2549.3-364.2*(t-112)
IF t<=112 THEN
'PAINT J (INT)
 TC=TC+Cj*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=.5:fjk=1.5:fkl=1!:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.62:fkj=1!:flk=.5:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-107.5)
     Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-109)
     Sh=2838.2-567.6*(t-110.5)
   Sj=2600.6
  Sk=0!: SI=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=110.5 THEN
'PAINT H (1-TOP)
TC=TC+Ch*h
```

```
fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=.5:fhj=1!:fjk=1!:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
    fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.62:fjh=1.12:fkj=.5:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xh=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-107.5)
     Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-109)
   Sh=2871.1
  Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=109 THEN
'PAINT E (2-TOP)
TC=TC+Ce*h
    fab=01:fbd=01:fde=.5:feh=11:fhj=.5:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=01
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.62:fhe=1.12:fjh=.62:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xe=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0!: Sb=0!
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-107.5)
   Se=2871.1
  Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=108.5 THEN
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-107.5)
     Sk=4459.4-1783.8*(t-106)
IF t<=107.5 THEN
'PAINT D (2-TOP)
TC=TC+Cd*h
    fab=0!:fbd=.5:fde=1!:feh=.5:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.62:fed=1.12:fhe=.62:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xd=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sd=2871.1
  Sa=0: Sb=0!:Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!
     Sk=4459.4-1783.8*(t-106)
  SI=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=106 THEN
'PAINT K (PRIME)
TC=TC+Ck*h
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=1!:fkl=1.5:flm=1!:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=.5:flk=1!:fml=.5:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xk=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Si=0!
   Sk=4527.3
  SI=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=104.5 THEN
     Sk=9083!-18166!*(t-104!)
IF t<=104! THEN
WASH PRIME K
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=1!:fkl=1.5:flm=1!:fmp=.5:fap=0!
```

- <u>`</u>___

:

```
fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=.5:flk=1!:fml=.5:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xk=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sk=9139.5
IF t<=102.5 THEN
  Sk=0!
IF t<=101.5 THEN
'BLAST K
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=1.34:fkl=2.5:flm=1.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=1!:flk=2!:fml=1!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xk=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=96.5 THEN
     Sh=2549.3-364.2*(t-89.5)
IF t<= 96 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5.fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!
     Sh=2549.3-364.2*(t-89.5)
  Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=93 THEN
     Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-88)
     Sh=2549.3-364.2*(t-89.5)
IF t<=91.5 THEN
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-86.5)
     Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-88)
     Sh=2549.3-364.2*(t-89.5)
IF t<=90 THEN
     Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-85)
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-86.5)
     Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-88)
     Sh=2549.3-364.2*(t-89.5)
IF t<=89.5 THEN
'PAINT H (INT)
TC=TC+Ch<sup>*</sup>h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=.5:fhj=1!:fjk=1!:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.62:fjh=1.12:fkj=.5:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xh=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0!
     Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-85)
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-86.5)
     Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-88)
   Sh=2600.6
```

```
Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=88.5 THEN
     Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-83.5)
     Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-85)
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-86.5)
     Se=2838.2-567.6*(t-88)
   Sh=2600.6
IF t<=88 THEN
 'PAINT E (1-TOP)
 TC=TC+Ce*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=.5:feh=1!:fhj=.5:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.62:fhe=1.12:fih=.62:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xe=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
     Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-83.5)
     Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-85)
     Sd=2838.2-567.6*(t-86.5)
   Se=2871.1
  Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<= 86.5 THEN
 'PAINT D (1-TOP)
 TC=TC+Cd*h
     fab=0!:fbd=.5:fde=1!:feh=.5:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:fln:=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.62:fed=1.12:fhe=.62:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xd=0!: Xb=.38: Xi=.62
     Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-83.5)
     Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-85)
   Sd=2871.1
  Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=85 THEN
'PAINT B (2-TOP)
TC=TC+Cb*h
     fab=.5:fbd=1!:fde=.5:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5
     fba=1!:fdb=1.12:fed=.62:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1!
   Xb=.38: Xi=.62
     Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-83.5)
   Sb=2871.1
  Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=84.5 THEN
     Sj=4459.4-1783.8*(t-82)
IF t<= 83.5 THEN
'PAINT A (2-TOP)
TC=TC+Ca*h
    fab=1!:fbd=.5:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5
     fba=1.5:fdb=.62:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1!
  Xa=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
```

```
Sa=2871.1
   Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!
      Si=4459.4-1783.8*(t-82)
   Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=82 THEN
'PAINT J (PRIME)
 TC=TC+Cj*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=.5:fjk=1.5:fkl=1!:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.62:fkj=1!:flk=.5:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!
    Si=4527.3
   Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=80.5 THEN
      Sj=9083!-18166!*(t-80!)
IF t<=80! THEN
'WASH PRIME J
     fab=01:fbd=01:fde=01:feh=01:fhj=.5:fjk=1.5:fkl=11:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=01
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.62:fkj=1!:flk=.5:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
    Sj=9139.5
IF t<=78.5 THEN
    S_{i=0!}
IF t<=77.5 THEN
'BLAST J
     fab=01:fbd=01:fde=01:feh=01:fhj=11:fjk=2.5:fkl=1.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=01
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=1.12:fkj=2!:flk=1!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<= 72 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=71! THEN
      Se=2549.3-364.2*(t-64)
IF t<=69.5 THEN
      Sd=2549.3-364.2*(t-62.5)
      Se=2549.3-364.2*(t-64)
IF t<=66 THEN
      Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-61)
      Sd=2549.3-364.2*(t-62.5)
      Se=2549.3-364.2*(t-64)
```

25

```
IF t<=64.5 THEN
      Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-59.5)
      Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-61)
      Sd=2549.3-364.2*(t-62.5)
      Se=2549.3-364.2*(t-64)
   Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=64 THEN
'PAINT E (INT)
TC=TC+Ce*h
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=.5:feh=1!:fhj=.5:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.62:fhe=1.12:fjh=.62:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xe=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
     Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-59.5)
     Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-61)
     Sd=2549.3-364.2*(t-62.5)
   Se=2600.6
  Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=62.5 THEN
 'PAINT D (INT)
 TC=TC+Cd*h
     fab=0!:fbd=.5:fde=1!:feh=.5:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.62:fed=1.12:fhe=.62:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xd=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
     Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-59.5)
     Sb=2838.2-567.6*(t-61)
   Sd=2600.6
  Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=61 THEN
 'PAINT B (1-TOP)
 TC=TC+Cb*h
     fab=.5:fbd=1!:fde=.5:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5
     fba=1!:fdb=1.12:fed=.62:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1!
   Xb=.38: Xi=.62
     Sa=2838.2-567.6*(t-59.5)
   Sb=2871.1
   Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=60.5 THEN
     Sh=4459.4-1783.8*(t-58)
 IF t<=59.5 THEN
 'PAINT A (1-TOP)
 TC=TC+Ca*h
     fab=1!:fbd=.5:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5
     fba=1.5:fdb=.62:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1!
   Xa=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sa=2871.1
```

```
Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!
     Sh=4459.4-1783.8*(t-58)
  Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=58 THEN
'PAINT H (PRIME)
TC=TC+Ch*h
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=.5:fhj=1!:fjk=1!:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.62:fjh=1.12:fkj=.5:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xh=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sh=4527.3
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=56.5 THEN
     Sh=9083!-18166!*(t-56!)
IF t<=56! THEN
WASH PRIME H
    fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=.5:fhj=1!:fjk=1!:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.62:fjh=1.12:fkj=.5:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xh=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sh=9139.5
IF t<=54.5 THEN
  Sh=0!
IF t<=54 THEN
     Sb=2549.3-364.2*(t-47)
IF t<=53.5 THEN
'BLAST H
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=1!:fhj=2!:fjk=1!:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=1.12:fjh=1.96:fkj=.5:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xh=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49
     Sb=2549.3-364.2*(t-47)
  Sa=0: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=52.5 THEN
     Sa=2549.3-364.2*(t-45.5)
     Sb=2549.3-364.2*(t-47)
IF t<=48 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5;fdb=.12;fed=.12;fhe=.12;fjh=.12;fkj=0!;flk=0!;fml=0!;fpm=0!;fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xi=.62
     Sa=2549.3-364.2*(t-45.5)
     Sb=2549.3-364.2*(t-47)
  Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=47 THEN
'PAINT B (INT)
TC=TC+Cb*h
```

fab=.5:fbd=11:fde=.5:feh=01:fhj=01:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5 fba=1!:fdb=1.12:fed=.62:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1! Xb=.38: Xj=.62 Sa=2549.3-364.2*(t-45.5) Sb=2600.6 Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=46.5 THEN Se=4459.4-1783.8*(t-44) IF t<=45.5 THEN PAINT A (INT) TC=TC+Ca*h fab=1!:fbd=.5:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5 fba=1.5:fdb=.62:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1! Xa=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62 Sa=2600.6 Se=4459.4-1783.8*(t-44) Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=44 THEN 'PAINT E (PRIME) TC=TC+Ce*h fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=.5:feh=1!:fhj=.5:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0! fba=.5:fdb= 12:fed=.62:fhe=1.12:fjh=.62:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5 Xe=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62 Se=4527.3 Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=42.5 THEN Se=9083!-18166!*(t-42!) IF t<= 42! THEN **WASH PRIME E** fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=.5:feh=1!:fhj=.5:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0! fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.62:fhe=1.12:fjh=.62:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5 Xe=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62 Se=9139.5 **iF** t<= 40.5 **THEN** Se=0! IF t<=39.5 THEN 'BLAST E fab=01:fbd=01:fde=11:feh=21:fhj=11:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=01 fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=1.12:fhe=1.96:fjh=.96:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5 Xe=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49 Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=36.5 THEN Sd=4459.4-1783.8*(t-34) Sa=0: Sb=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=34 THEN

```
'PAINT D (PRIME)
TC=TC+Cd^{*}h
    fab=0!:fbd=.5:fde=1!:feh=.5:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.62:fed=1.12:fhe=.62:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xd=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sd=4527.3
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=32.5 THEN
     Sd=9083!-18166!*(t-32!)
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<= 32! THEN
WASH PRIME D
    fab=0!:fbd=.5:fde=1!:feh=.5:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.62:fed=1.12:fhe=.62:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
  Xd=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sd=9139.5
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<= 30.5 THEN
  Sd=0!
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=29.5 THEN
'BLAST D
    fab=01:fbd=11:fde=21:feh=11:fhj=.04:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=01
     fba=.5:fdb=1.12:fed=1.96:fhe=.96:fjh=0!:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xd=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=24 THEN
'EMPTY
TC=TC
     fab=0!:fbd=0!:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0!
     fba=.5:fdb=.12:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=22.5 THEN
     Sb=4459.4-1783.8*(t-20)
  Sa=0: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=20 THEN
'PAINT B (PRIME)
TC=TC+Cb*h
     fab=.5:fbd=11:fde=.5:feh=01:fhj=01:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5
     fba=1!:fdb=1.12:fed=.62:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1!
   Xb=.38: Xj=.62
   Sb=4527.3
   Sa=0: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
IF t<=18.5 THEN
```

Sb=9083!-18166!*(t-18) Sa=0: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF <= 18! THEN **WASH PRIME B** fab=.5:fbd=1!:fde=.5:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5 fba=1!:fdb=1.12:fed=.62:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1! Xb=.38: Xj=.62 Sb=9139.5 Sa=0: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=16.5 THEN Sb=0! Sa=0: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=15.5 THEN 'BLAST B fab=1!:fbd=2!:fde=1!:feh=.04:fhj=.04:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=0! fba=1.5:fdb=1.96:fed=.96:fhe=0!:fjh=0!:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=.5 Xb=.51: Xi=.49 Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=12.5 THEN Sa=4459.4-1783.8*(t-10) Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<=10 THEN 'PAINT A (PRIME) TC=TC+Ca*h fab=1!:fbd=.5:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5 fba=1.5:fdb=.62:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1! Xa=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62 Sa=4527.3 Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: S=0! IF t<= 8.5 THEN Sa=9083!-18166!*(t-8!) Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! **IF** t<= 8! **THEN** 'WASH PRIME A fab=1!:fbd=.5:fde=0!:feh=0!:fhj=0!:fjk=.5:fkl=.5:flm=.5:fmp=.5:fap=.5 fba=1.5:fdb=.62:fed=.12:fhe=.12:fjh=.12:fkj=0!:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1! Xa=0!: Xb=.38: Xj=.62 Sa=9139.5 Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! IF t<= 6.5 THEN Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0! **IF** t<=5.5 **THEN** 'BLAST A fab=2!:fbd=1!:fde=0:feh=0:fhj=0!:fjk=.42:fkl=.42:flm=.42:fmp=.42:fap=1! fba=2.42:fdb=1.04:fed=.04:fhe=.04:fjh=.04:fkj=0:flk=0!:fml=0!:fpm=0!:fpa=1.42

```
Xa=.13: Xb=.38: Xj=.49
  Sa=0: Sb=0!: Sd=0!: Se=0!: Sh=0!: Sj=0!: Sk=0!: Sl=0!: Sm=0!: Sp=0!
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
                                      F - 21
```
- - - -END IF END IF **END IF END IF** END IF **END IF END IF END IF END IF END IF END IF** END IF **END IF END IF END IF END IF END IF** END IF **END IF END IF**

· · · · ·

* * - - -

-**-* - * * * *

~ ~

END IF END IF END IF . **END IF END IF END IF END IF END IF**

•

.

.

```
END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
  END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
END IF
GOTO 50
REM
REM NEED TO DEFINE A(i), B(i) etc. ONLY WANT PROGRAM TO PRINT OUT CERTAIN VALUE
S OF Ci
50 IF t>=250.01 THEN
        N=N+1
          IF N=51 THEN
             'PRINT t,C1,C2,C3,C4
             'PRINT.t.TC
              'WRITE #1.t.s1
            WRITE #1,t,C1,C2,C3,C4
              'WRITE #1,t,TC
             N=1
          END IF
          IF t=250.01 THEN
                'PRINT "t (hours)","C1 (g/cum)","C2 (g/cum)","C3 (g/cum)","C4 (g/cum)"
          END IF
   END IF
   IF t<=250 THEN
      N=N+1
   IF N=51 THEN
      'WRITE#1,t,SAT,SBT,SDT,SET,SHT,SJT,SKT,SLT,SMT,SPT
      'PRINT t,Ca,Cb,Cd,Ce,Ch
      'PRINT, t,TC
     WRITE #1,t,Ca,Cb,Cd,Ce,Ch,Cj,Ck,Cl,Cm,Cp
       'WRITE#1,t,TC
      N=1
    END IF
    END IF
       Aa=(fap*Q+fab*Q+Q+KAD*ASa)/(-Ka*V)
       Ba=(Sa+fpa*Q*Cp+fba*Q*Cb+Xa*Q*Co)/(Ka*V)
```

```
A=Aa: B=Ba: c=Ca
GOSUB Rungekutta
Ca=y
   Ab = (fbd^{*}Q + fba^{*}Q + KAD^{*}ASb)/(-Kb^{*}V)
   Bb=(Sb+fdb*Q*Cd+fab*Q*Ca+Xb*Q*Co)/(Kb*V)
A=Ab: B=Bb: c=Cb
GOSUB Rungekutta
Cb=y
   Ad=(fdb*Q+fde*Q+KAD*ASd)/(-Kd*V)
   Bd=(Sd+fed*Q*Ce+fbd*Q*Cb+Xd*Q*Co)/(Kd*V)
A=Ad: B=Bd: c=Cd
GOSUB Rungekutta
Cd=v
   Ae=(fed*Q+feh*Q+KAD*ASe)/(-Ke*V)
   Be=(Se+fde*Q*Cd+fhe*Q*Ch+Xe*Q*Co)/(Ke*V)
A=Ae: B=Be: c=Ce
GOSUB Rungekutta
Ce=v
   Ah=(fhe*Q+fhj*Q+KAD*ASh)/(-Kh*V)
   Bh=(Sh+feh*Q*Ce+fjh*Q*Cj+Xh*Q*Co)/(Kh*V)
A=Ah: B=Bh: c=Ch
GOSUB Rungekutta
Ch=y
     A_{i}=(f_{i}h^{*}Q+f_{i}k^{*}Q+KAD^{*}AS_{i})/(-K_{i}^{*}V)
     Bj = (Sj + fkj^*Q^*Ck + fhj^*Q^*Ch + Xj^*Q^*Co)/(Kj^*V)
 A=Ai: B=Bi: c=Ci
GOSUB Rungekutta
Ci=v
    Ak = (fkj^{*}Q + fkl^{*}Q + KAD^{*}ASk)/(-Kk^{*}V)
    Bk=(Sk+fik*Q*Cj+flk*Q*Cl+Xk*Q*Co)/(Kk*V)
A=Ak: B=Bk: c=Ck
GOSUB Rungekutta
Ck=v
    AI = (flk^{*}Q + flm^{*}Q + KAD^{*}ASI)/(-Kl^{*}V)
    BI = (SI + fkI^{*}Q^{*}Ck + fmI^{*}Q^{*}Cm + XI^{*}Q^{*}Co)/(KI^{*}V)
A=AI: B=BI: c=CI
GOSUB Rungekutta
Cl=v
   Am=(fml*Q+fmp*Q+KAD*ASm)/(-Km*V)
   Bm=(Sm+flm*Q*Cl+fpm*Q*Cp+Xm*Q*Co)/(Km*V)
A=Am: B=Bm: c=Cm
GOSUB Rungekutta
Cm=y
   Ap=(fpm*Q+fpa*Q+KAD*ASp)/(-Kp*V)
   Bp=(Sp+fap^{*}Q^{*}Ca+fmp^{*}Q^{*}Cm+Xp^{*}Q^{*}Co)/(Kp^{*}V)
```

```
A=Ap: B=Bp: c=Cp
     GOSUB Rungekutta
     Cp=y
        A1 = ((f12)*Q)/(-k1*V)
         B1 = (s1 + x1^{*}Q^{*}Co + (f21)^{*}Q^{*}C2)/(k1^{*}V)
     A=A1: B=B1: c=C1+cava
     GOSUB Rungekutta
     C1=y
         A2=((f21)^{*}Q+(f23)^{*}Q)/(-k2^{*}V)
         B2=((f12)*Q*C1+(f32)*Q*C3)/(k2*V)
     A=A2: B=B2: c=C2+cavg
     GOSUB Rungekutta
     C2=y
         A3=((f32)^{*}Q+(f34)^{*}Q)/(-k3^{*}V)
         B3=((f23)*Q*C2+(f43)*Q*C4)/(k3*V)
     A=A3: B=B3: c=C3+cavg
     GOSUB Rungekutta
     C3=y
        A4=((f43)^{*}Q+y4^{*}Q)/(-k4^{*}V)
        B4=((f34)*Q*C3+x4*Q*Co)/(k4*V)
     A=A4: B=B4: c=C4+cava
     GOSUB Rungekutta
     C4=y
GOTO 100
REM *** subroutine for fourth order Runge Kutta method
Rungekutta:
   f1=A^*C+B
   m1=h^{+}f1
    ci=c+1/2*m1
   f2=A*ci+B
   m2=h^{+}f2
    ci=c+1/2^{*}m^{2}
   f3=A*ci+B
   m_{3=h^{f_{3}}}
   ci=c+m3
   f4=A*ci+B
   m4=h^{+}f4
     y=c+(m1+(2^{*}m2)+(2^{*}m3)+m4)/6
RETURN
100 t=t+h
WEND
CLOSE
END
```